## MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

Middletown, New Jersey County of Monmouth

# ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

### ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT

### OF THE

### MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

## MIDDLETOWN, NEW JERSEY



YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

PREPARED BY MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT BUSINESS OFFICE AMY P. DOHERTY, CPA SCHOOL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATOR/BOARD SECRETARY

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTORY SECTION (First Section)	TAG
Letter of Transmittal	1
Organizational Chart	5
Roster of Officials	9
Consultants and Advisors	11
Certificate of Excellence	13
FINANCIAL SECTION	
(Second Section)	
Independent Auditor's Report	17
<b>REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART I</b>	
Management's Discussion and Analysis	23
BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
A. Government-wide Financial Statements:	
A-1 Statement of Net Position	37
A-2 Statement of Activities	38
B. Fund Financial Statements:	
B-1 Balance Sheet	43
B-2 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures & Changes in Fund Balances	44
B-3 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures & Changes	
in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Changes in Net Position	45
Proprietary Funds:	
B-4 Statement of Net Position	49
B-5 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures & Changes in Fund Net Position	50
B-6 Statement of Cash Flows	51
Fiduciary Funds: B-7 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	N/A
B-7 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position B-8 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	N/A N/A
	1 1/2 1
Notes to Financial Statements	57
<b>REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART II</b>	
C. Budgetary Comparison Schedules	
C-1 Budgetary Comparison Schedule – General Fund	101
C-2 Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Special Revenue Fund	112
Notes to the Required Supplementary Information - Part II	
C-3 Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation	115
<b>REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART III</b>	
L. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68)	
L-1 Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension	
Liability - PERS	121
L-2 Schedule of the District Contributions	122
L-3 Schedule of the State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension	
Liability - TPAF	123

PAGE

TABLE OF CONTENTS				
		PAGE		
M. Sche	dules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Other Post-Employment Benefits (GASB 75)			
M-1	Schedule of Changes in the Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios - OPEB	127		
Note	s to the Required Supplementary Information - Part III	129		
	OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION			
D. Scho	ol Based Budget Schedules Fund (if applicable):			
D-1 D-2	Combining Balance Sheet	N/A		
D-2	Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Expenditures Allocated by Resource Type - Actual	N/A		
D-3	Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Blended Expenditures -	27/4		
	Budget and Actual	N/A		
	al Revenue Fund:			
E-1	Combining Schedule of Revenues & Expenditures - Special Revenue Fund – Budgetary Basis	139		
E-2	Preschool Education Aid Schedule(s) of Expenditures - Budgetary Basis	N/A		
E Coni	al Projects Fund:			
F-1	Summary Schedule of Project Expenditures	145		
F-2	Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in	146		
F-2a	Fund Balance – Budgetary Basis Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Balance -	146		
	Budgetary Basis	147		
G. Prop	rietary Funds:			
Ente	rprise Fund:			
G-1 G-2	Combining Schedule of Net Position Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses & Changes	N/A		
<b>G-</b> 2	in Fund Net Position	N/A		
G-3	Combining Schedule of Cash Flows	N/A		
	nal Service Fund –			
G-4	Combining Schedule of Net Position	N/A		
G-5	Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses & Changes in Fund Net Position	N/A		
G-6	Combining Schedule of Cash Flows	N/A		
H Fidu	ciary Funds:			
H-1	Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	N/A		
H-2	Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	N/A		
H-3	Student Activity Agency Fund - Schedule of Receipts &			
TT 4	Disbursements	N/A		
H-4	Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts & Disbursements	N/A		
H-5	Athletic Agency Fund - Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements	N/A		
-	-Term Debt:	1.50		
I-1 I-2	Schedule of Serial Bonds Schedule of Obligations Under Langes and Financed Purchases	153 154		
I-2 I-3	Schedule of Obligations Under Leases and Financed Purchases Debt Service Fund - Budgetary Comparison Schedule	154		
I-3 I-4	Schedule of Early Retirement Incentive Plan Loans Payable	N/A		

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

# STATISTICAL SECTION (unaudited)

(Third Section)

Financia	al Trends:	
J-1	Net Position by Component	161
J-2	Changes in Net Position	162
J-3	Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	164
J-4	Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	165
J-5	General Fund - Other Local Revenue by Source	166
Revenu	e Capacity:	
J-6	Assessed Value & Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property	169
J-7	Direct & Overlapping Property Tax Rates	170
J-8	Principal Property Taxpayers	171
J-9	Property Tax Levies & Collections	172
Debt Ca	apacity:	
J-10	Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	175
J-11	Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding	176
J-12	Direct & Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	177
J-13	Legal Debt Margin Information	178
Demogr	raphic & Economic Information:	
J-14	Demographic & Economic Statistics	181
J-15	Principal Employers	182
Operatio	ng Information:	
J-16	Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program	185
J-17	Operating Statistics	186
J-18	School Building Information	187
J-19	Schedule of Required Maintenance	190
J-20	Insurance Schedule	191

### SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

K-1	1 Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance				
	and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed				
	in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	195			
K-2	Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control				
	Over Compliance Required by Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB				
	Circular Letter 15-08	197			
K-3	Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A	201			
K-4	Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B	203			
K-5	Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance	205			
K-6	Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs - Part I, II & III	207			
K-7	Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings and Questioned Costs as Prepared by Management	211			

PAGE

# **INTRODUCTORY SECTION**



# MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Office of the School Business Administrator/Board Secretary

PO Box 4170, Middletown, NJ 07748 (732) 671-3850 Fax (732) 291-1035 www.middletownk12.org

March 16, 2023

Honorable President and Members Of the Board of Education Citizens of the Township of Middletown Middletown Township Public School District County of Monmouth Middletown, NJ 07748

Dear Board Members and Citizens of the Township of Middletown:

The annual comprehensive financial report of the Middletown Township School District (District) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Board of Education (Board). To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information at June 30, 2022, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, for the year then ended. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The introductory section includes this transmittal letter (designed to complement Management's Discussion and Analysis and should be read in conjunction with it), the District's organizational chart, a roster of officials, the list of independent auditors, and advisors. The financial section includes management's discussion and analysis (presented immediately after the report of independent auditors), basic financial statements, required supplementary information, and other supplementary information, as well as the auditors' report thereon. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis and is unaudited. The district is required to undergo an annual Single Audit in conformity with the provisions of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08 OMB, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid". Information related to this Single Audit, including the independent auditor's report on the internal control and compliance with applicable laws, regulations, contracts and grants, along with findings and questioned costs, if any, are included in the Single Audit Section of this report.

### 1. Reporting Entity and its Service

The Middletown Township School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) as established by GASB Statement No. 14, amended by GASB Statements No. 39, 61, and 80. All funds of the District are included in this report. The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels Pre-K through 12. These include regular education programs, vocational programs, and special education programs and services for handicapped students. The Middletown Township School District is comprised of eleven elementary schools, three middle schools and two high schools. The District student count at October 15, 2021 was 8,934. There are not currently any Charter Schools located in Middletown Township.

### 2. Economic Condition and Outlook

The Township of Middletown completed a revaluation all of its properties in 2015 to adjust the net assessed valuations closer to market value, which resulted in an increase in valuations. Our bonded indebtedness is \$37,145,000 as compared to our school-borrowing margin of \$432,284,429.

The District's enrollment has been relatively stable over the last few years. An updated enrollment projection was completed in July 2020 that predicts an overall stable level in enrollment over the next five years. There are a few new residential developments planned in the Township, but they are not anticipated to have a significant impact on the student population. However, the continued impact of the pandemic is unknown.

The 16 schools in the district vary in age, with original construction dates ranging from 1928 through 1974. The District passed a bond referendum in March 2014 for roofing and improvements to the geothermal heating and cooling system.

In July 2018, the District was notified that its state aid allocation was being reduced by over \$5 million over seven years. Current projections indicate that the District will be subject to an additional \$1.8 million in state aid reductions through fiscal year 2024-2025 under the provisions of the School Funding Reform Act.

### 3. Long-Term Financial Planning/Major Initiatives

The District completed an updated Long Range Facilities Plan in February of 2020. Additionally, the District completed an Energy Savings Improvement Program (ESIP) in December 2019, the goal of which was to fund needed heating and cooling systems improvements with projects that will provide the district with energy savings over 15-20 years. The Board completed its 2020-2025 Strategic Plan in June 2020 after a process that involved board members, administration and community members. District administrators and the Board are also evaluating the long-term financial impact of state mandated initiatives, lingering impacts on students from the pandemic, and the allocation of state aid.

### 4. Internal Controls

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal controls that are designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft, or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data is compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as they pertain to governmental entities. Internal controls are designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the District is also responsible for ensuring that adequate internal controls are in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. Internal controls are also subject to periodic evaluation by the District management.

As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of internal controls, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as evaluate whether the District has complied with the applicable laws and regulations relating to its major programs.

### 5. Budgetary Controls and Process

In addition to internal controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The legal level of budgetary control is established at the line item accounts within each fund. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the Board of Education. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund, and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or are included as reappropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be reappropriated are reported as an assignment of fund balance at June 30, 2022.

Beginning with the 2012-2013 budget, the state of New Jersey allowed school districts to elect to eliminate the budget vote and adopt a budget approved by the Board of Education and the New Jersey Department of Education (NJDOE) providing that the tax levy increase does not exceed 2% plus any allowable waivers. The Middletown Township Board of Education elected to eliminate the budget vote at that time. In addition to the 2% limit on tax levy increases, there are restrictions on budget transfers during the year that can be made without NJDOE approval.

### 6. Financial Policies

The intent of the Board of Education is to ensure that the District manages its budget and finance in a fiscally prudent and responsible way by establishing financial policies for budget preparation and fiscal planning. The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when the liability is incurred. Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues except for certain grant revenues, are recognized when susceptible to accrual that is when they become measurable and available. Property taxes, interest and certain General Fund revenues are the significant revenue sources considered susceptible to accrual.

### 7. Accounting System and Reports

The District's financial statements are presented in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds. These funds are explained in "Notes to the Basic Financial Statements," Note 1.

### 8. Debt Administration

At June 30, 2022, the District's outstanding debt issues included bonds of \$37,145,000. The district's current bond rating is AA.

### 9. Other Information

State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Holman Frenia Allison, P.C. was selected by the Board. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in the State statutes, the audit was also designed to meet the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08 OMB, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid". The auditor's report on the basic financial statements and combining individual fund statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the Single Audit section of this report.

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States require that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The District's MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

### 10. Acknowledgments

We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Middletown Township Board of Education for their concern in ensuring fiscal responsibility to the citizens and taxpayers of the School District and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our financial and accounting staff.

### 11. Awards

The district received the Association of School Business Officials International (ASBO) Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting for its Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Excellence, the district published an easily readable and efficiently organized ACFR.

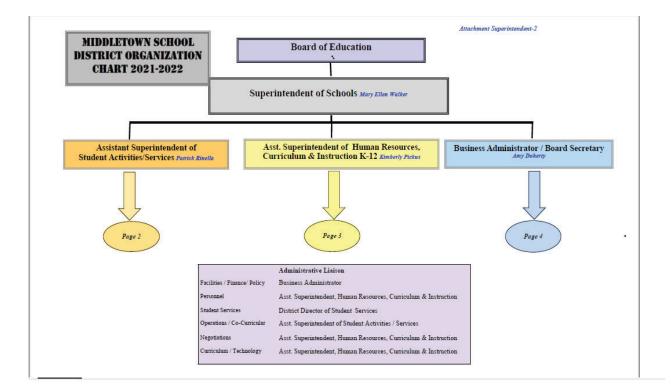
This report satisfied both Generally Accepted Accounting Principles in the United States of America and applicable legal requirements. A Certificate of Excellence is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current ACFR continues to meet the Certificate of Excellence Program's requirements and we will be submitting it to ASBO to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

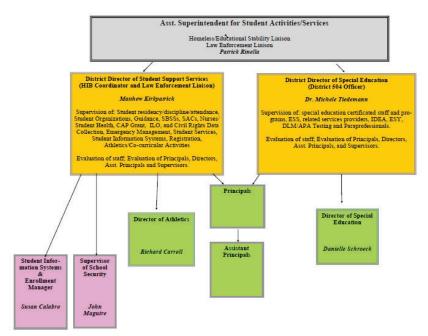
Respectfully submitted,

ary Eller Walker

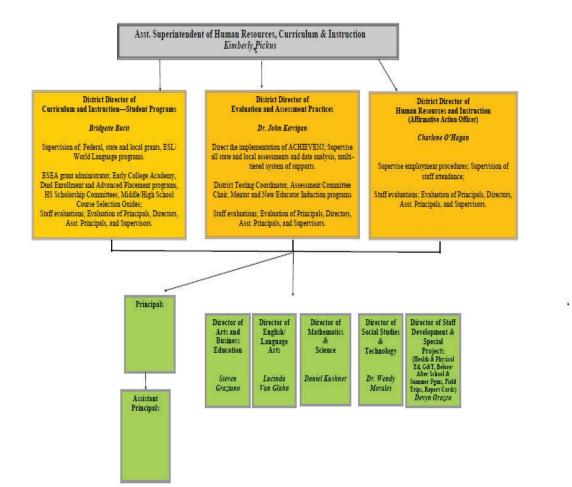
Mary E. Walker Superintendent of Schools

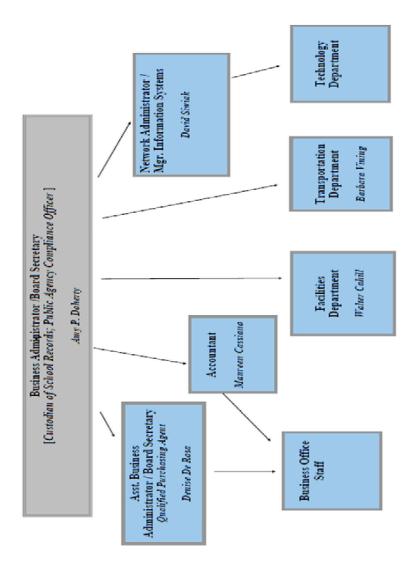
Amy P. Doherty, CPA





.





.

### MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT MIDDLETOWN, NEW JERSEY ROSTER OF OFFICIALS JUNE 30, 2022

Members of the Board of Education	TERM EXPIRES
Frank Capone, President	2023
Jacqueline Tobacco, Vice President	2023
Leonora Caminiti	2022
Kate Farley	2024
Harmony Barry Heffernan	2023
Michael Donlon	2022
John Little	2022
Joan Minnuies	2024
Deborah Wright	2024
Other Officials	

Mary Ellen Walker, Superintendent of Schools

Amy P. Doherty, CPA, School Business Administrator/Board Secretary

## MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT MIDDLETOWN, NEW JERSEY CONSULTANTS AND ADVISORS JUNE 30, 2022

### **AUDITOR/AUDIT FIRM**

Matthew Holman, CPA, PSA Holman Frenia Allison, P. C. 1985 Cedarbridge Avenue, Suite 3 Lakewood, New Jersey 08701

### ATTORNEY

Eric L. Harrison, Esq. Methfessel & Werbel, ESQS. 2025 Lincoln Highway, Suite 200 Edison, NJ 08818

Bruce W. Padula, Esq. Cleary, Giacobe, Alfieri, Jacobs, LLC 955 State Route 34, Suite 200 Matawan, NJ 07747

### **OFFICIAL DEPOSITORY**

TD Bank 207 Harmony Road Middletown, New Jersey 07748



# The Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented to

# **Middletown Township Board of Education**

# for its Annual Comprehensive Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021.

The district report meets the criteria established for ASBO International's Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting.



Will ast

William A. Sutter President

David J. Lewis Executive Director

# FINANCIAL SECTION

Second Section



### **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Middletown Township School District County of Monmouth Middletown, New Jersey 07748

### **Report on the Financial Statements**

### **Opinions**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Middletown Township School District, County of Monmouth, State of New Jersey, as of and for the fiscal year ended, June 30, 2022, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the School District as of June 30, 2022, and the respective changes in the financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

### **Basis for Opinions**

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and in compliance with audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, and State of New Jersey. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the School District and to meet our ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

### **Emphasis of Matter**

### Change in Accounting Principle

As discussed in Note 1 to the financial statements, during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, Middletown Township School District adopted Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 87, Leases. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

### **Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements**

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal controls relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the School District's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

### Auditor's Responsibility

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, and audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, Government Auditing Standards and audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, we:

• Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.

• Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.

• Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

• Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.

• Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the School District's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

### **Required Supplementary Information**

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, and the schedules related to accounting and reporting for pensions and other post-employment benefits, as listed in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance.

### Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis, as required by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid* are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules and schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

### **Other Information**

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual report. The other information comprises the introductory and statistical sections but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated March 16, 2023 on our consideration of the School District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Respectfully Submitted,

HOLMAN FRENIA ALLISON, P.C.

Matthew F. Holman Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant, No. 20CS00260100

Lakewood, New Jersey March 16, 2023

# **REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART I**

Management's Discussion and Analysis

### MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

This section of the Middletown Township Board of Education's Annual Comprehensive Financial Report presents our discussion and analysis of the District's financial performance during the fiscal year that ended on June 30, 2022. Please read it in conjunction with the transmittal letter at the front of this report and the District's financial statements, which immediately follow this section.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) is an element of Required Supplementary Information specified in the Governmental Accounting Standards Board's (GASB) Statement No. 34 - *Basic Financial Statements-Management's Discussion and Analysis-for State and Local Governments* issued in June 1999 that is also required by the New Jersey State Department of Education. Certain comparative information between the current fiscal year (2021-2022) and the prior fiscal year (2020-2021) is required to be presented in the MD&A.

### FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

Key financial highlights for 2021-2022 are as follows:

- In total, net position of governmental activities increased \$7,609,159, which represents a 130.89% increase from 2021. Total net position of business-type activities increased \$828,668, which represents a 144.89% increase from 2021.
- General revenues accounted for \$176,263,853 in revenue or 69.72% of all revenues. Program specific revenues in the form of charges for services, operating grants and contributions, and capital grants and contributions accounted for \$76,551,141 or 30.28% of total revenues of \$252,814,994.
- Total assets of governmental activities increased by \$2,584,945 as cash and cash equivalents increased by \$5,195,781, receivables increased by \$2,379,420, restricted cash and cash equivalents and cash on hand with fiscal agent decreased by -\$3,128,031, and total capital assets decreased by \$2,149,747.
- Total liabilities of governmental activities decreased by \$7,274,491, as accounts payable increased by \$1,276,307 and non-current liabilities due beyond one year decreased by \$15,226,963.
- The District had \$240,427,355 in governmental activity expenses; only \$71,772,661 of these expenses were offset by program specific charges for services, grants, or contributions. General revenues and special items from governmental activities (primarily property taxes) of \$176,263,853 were adequate to provide for these programs, resulting in an increase in net position for governmental activities of \$7,609,159.
- In the governmental funds, the general fund had \$211,883,039 in revenues and \$213,632,833 in expenditures. The general fund's fund balance decreased by \$1,749,794 during 2022.

### USING THIS ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT (ACFR)

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements and notes to these financial statements. These statements are organized in a way to allow the reader to understand the Middletown Township Board of Education as a financial whole, an entire operating entity. The statements then proceed to provide an increasingly detailed look at specific financial activities.

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the District's basic financial statements. The District's basic financial statements are comprised of three components: 1) Government-wide financial statements, 2) Fund financial statements, and 3) Notes to the financial statements. This report also contains required supplementary information and other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

**Government-Wide Financial Statements.** The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the District's finances, in a manner similar to a private–sector business.

The Statement of Net Position (A-1) presents information on the difference between assets plus deferred outflows of resources and liabilities plus deferred inflows of resources reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the District is improving or deteriorating.

The Statement of Changes in Net Position (A-2) presents information showing how the net position of the District changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods.

The government-wide financial statements can be found as Exhibits A-1 and A-2 in this report.

**Fund Financial Statements.** A fund is a group of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The District, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the District can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds and fiduciary funds.

### Governmental Funds

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on the near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating the District's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the District's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The District maintains four individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance for the general fund, special revenue fund, capital projects fund, and debt service fund, all of which are considered to be major funds.

The general and special revenue funds utilize a legally adopted annual budget. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate compliance with this budget.

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found as Exhibits B-1 through B-3 in this report.

### **Proprietary Funds**

The District maintains one proprietary fund type, an enterprise fund. The enterprise fund is used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises, where the intent of the District is that the costs of providing goods or services be financed through user charges. The food services enterprise fund provides for the operation of food services in all schools within the District. The proprietary fund has been included within business-type activities in the district-wide financial statements.

The food services fund detail financial statements can be found as Exhibits B-4 through B-6 in this report.

### Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the governmental entity. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the district-wide financial statement because the resources of those funds are not available to support the District's own programs.

Under the guidance of the *Governmental Accounting Standards Board* Statement No. 84, the District has reclassified the Fiduciary Funds maintained in the preceding period and now maintains no Fiduciary Funds.

**Notes to the Financial Statements.** The notes provide additional information that is essential for a full understanding of the data provided in the district-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found after the fund financial statements in this report.

**Other Information.** The combining and individual fund statements referred to earlier in connection with governmental and enterprise funds are presented immediately following the notes to the financial statements.

### **Government-Wide Financial Analysis**

The District's financial position is the result of several types of financial transactions, including the net results of activities, the acquisition and payment of debt, the acquisition and disposal of capital assets, and the depreciation of capital assets.

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of the District's financial position. The following table provides a summary of net position for June 30, 2022 and 2021, respectively:

### Net Position June 30, 2022

		Governmental Activities 2022 2021 Restated			Business-Type Activities 2022 202			
Assets		2022	=			2022	<u></u>	
Current and Other								
Assets	\$	33,286,636	\$	28,719,178	\$	1,119,976 \$	3	191,844
Capital Assets, Net	Ψ	86,726,814	Ψ	88,589,039	Ψ	709,657		668,386
Total Assets		120,013,450		117,308,217		1,829,633		860,230
Deferred Outflorge of								
Deferred Outflows of Resources								
Deferred Outflows								
Relating to Pension		2,523,353		4,539,262				
Deferred Charges on		2,323,333		4,339,202		-		-
Refunding of Debt		1,746,318		1,923,515		_		_
Total Deferred Outflows		1,740,510		1,725,515		-		-
of Resources		4,269,671		6,462,777				
of Resources		7,207,071		0,402,777				-
Liabilities								
Long-Term Liabilities		75,934,569		91,167,804		-		-
Other Liabilities		18,152,272		10,576,891		429,038		288,303
Total Liabilities		94,086,841		101,744,695		429,038		288,303
<b>Deferred Inflows of</b>								
Resources								
Deferred Inflows								
Relating to Pension		16,773,584		16,308,603		-		-
Total								
Deferred		16 552 504		16 200 602				
Inflows of Resources		16,773,584		16,308,603		-		-
Net Position								
Net Investment in								
Capital Assets		45,834,253		33,233,556		709,657		668,386
Restricted		7,098,185		12,296,846		-		-
Unrestricted		(39,509,742)		(39,716,865)		690,938		(96,459)
Total Net Position	\$	13,422,696	\$	5,813,537	\$	1,400,595 \$	5	571,927

The District's largest net position component is the Net Investment in Capital Assets portion as shown above. Net Investment in Capital Assets represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. Within this category, the investment amount of \$45,834,253 represents primarily the capital investment relating to the \$78,400,000 referendum approved December 10, 1996 and the \$10,500,000 referendum approved December 11, 2001. These funds are legally restricted to provide for the construction and renovations at the District's three middle schools and two high schools. The Net Investment in Capital Assets, also includes the portion of capital assets not yet fully depreciated at June 30, 2022.

Restricted net position decreased \$5,198,661 from the prior year to \$7,098,185 at June 30, 2022.

Unrestricted net position may be used to meet the District's ongoing operating obligations to vendors, debtors and employees. The unrestricted net position includes the unassigned General Fund balance netted with the amount of long-term obligations that are not invested in capital assets. The \$(39,509,742) is shown as unrestricted net position for Governmental Activities.

The following table provides a summary of revenues and expenses for the District's governmental and business-type activities and the change in net position for June 30, 2022 and 2021. Significant variances in revenues and expenditures from year to year, and explanations thereof, are detailed in the 'Financial Analysis of the District's Funds' section later in this report.

	June 3	<u>80, 2022</u>				
	Go	overnmental	В	Susiness-Type		
	Activities			Activities	Total	
<b>Revenues and Special Items:</b>						
Program Revenues:						
Charges for Services	\$	-	\$	65,608	\$	65,608
Operating Grants and Contributions		71,772,661		4,712,872		76,485,533
General Revenues:						
Property Taxes		154,491,455		-		154,491,455
Federal and State Aid		19,280,809		-		19,280,809
Miscellaneous		2,491,589		-		2,491,589
Total Revenues and Special Items		248,036,514		4,778,480		252,814,994
Expenses:						
Instructional Services		158,843,780		-		158,843,780
Support Services		79,992,889		3,949,812		83,942,701
Interest and Other Charges		1,590,687		-		1,590,687
Total Expenses		240,427,355		3,949,812		244,377,167
Change in Net Position		7,609,159		828,668		8,437,827
Net Position, Beginning (As Restated, See Note 21)		5,813,537		571,927		6,385,464
Net Position, Ending	\$	13,422,696	\$	1,400,595	\$	14,823,291

	<u>June 30, 2021</u>		
	Governmental	Business-Type	
	Activities	Activities	<u>Total</u>
Revenues:			
Program Revenues:			
Charges for Services	\$ -	\$ 121	\$ 121
Operating Grants and Contributions	59,218,528	1,437,930	60,656,458
General Revenues:			
Property Taxes	153,192,098	-	153,192,098
Federal and State Aid	20,493,728	-	20,493,728
Miscellaneous	1,925,722	-	1,925,722
Total Revenues	234,830,076	1,438,051	236,268,127
Expenses:			
Instructional Services	144,369,713	-	144,369,713
Support Services	78,913,637	1,459,524	80,373,161
Interest and Other Charges	597,762	-	597,762
Total Expenses	223,881,112	1,459,524	225,340,636
Change in Net Position	10,948,964	(21,473)	10,927,491
Net Position, Beginning	(4,727,617	) 593,400	(4,134,217)
Net Position, Ending	\$ 6,221,347	\$ 571,927	\$ 6,793,274

#### **Financial Analysis of the District's Funds**

As noted earlier, the District uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

**Governmental Funds.** The focus of the District's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the District's financing requirements. The unassigned fund balance is divided between designated balances and undesignated balances. The capital projects fund is restricted by state law to be spent for the purpose of the fund and is not available for spending at the District's discretion.

#### **Financial Information at Fiscal Year-End**

The following schedule presents a summary of the general fund, special revenue fund, and debt service fund revenues for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022 and 2021 and the amount and percentage of increases and (decreases) in relation to prior year revenues.

		<u>June 30, 2022</u>		
			Increase	Percent of
		Percent	(Decrease)	Increase
	Amount	Of Total	From 2021	(Decrease)
Local Tax Levy	\$ 154,491,455	68.09%	\$ 1,299,357	0.85%
Tuition Charges	1,019,001	0.45%	477,196	88.08%
Miscellaneous	2,572,576	1.13%	1,145,395	80.26%
State Sources	62,061,477	27.35%	7,389,239	13.52%
Federal Sources	6,752,964	2.98%	2,226,025	49.17%
Total	\$ 226,897,473	100.00%	\$ 12,537,212	5.85%

## June 30, 2021

			Increase	Percent of
		Percent	(Decrease)	Increase
	 Amount	Of Total	From 2020	(Decrease)
Local Tax Levy	\$ 153,192,098	71.46%	\$ 3,944,316	2.64%
Tuition Charges	541,805	0.25%	(120,003)	-18.13%
Miscellaneous	1,427,181	0.67%	409,939	40.30%
State Sources	54,672,238	25.50%	6,314,670	13.06%
Federal Sources	4,526,939	2.11%	771,090	20.53%
Total	\$ 214,360,261	100.00%	\$ 11,320,012	1.50%

The following schedule presents a summary of the general fund, special revenue fund, and debt service fund expenditures for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022 and 2021 and the amount and percentage of increases and (decreases) in relation to prior year expenditures.

		<u>J</u>	une 30, 2022		
				Increase	Percent of
			Percent	(Decrease)	Increase
		Amount	Of Total	From 2021	(Decrease)
Current Expenditures:					
Instruction	\$	88,039,413	38.27%	\$ 4,838,847	5.82%
Undistributed		132,321,107	57.52%	15,538,360	13.31%
Capital Outlay		3,173,306	1.38%	1,725,959	119.25%
Debt Service:					
Principal		4,860,000	2.11%	(201,917)	-3.99%
Interest	_	1,630,443	0.71%	279,327	20.67%
Total	\$	230,024,269	100.00%	\$ 22,180,576	10.67%

	2	<u>June 30, 2021</u>		
			Increase	Percent of
		Percent	(Decrease)	Increase
	 Amount	Of Total	From 2020	(Decrease)
Current Expenditures:				
Instruction	\$ 83,200,566	40.03%	\$ 1,142,794	1.43%
Undistributed	116,782,747	56.19%	4,107,256	3.89%
Capital Outlay	1,447,347	0.70%	(12,299,203)	-79.69%
Debt Service:				
Principal	5,061,917	2.44%	185,000	4.13%
Interest	 1,351,116	0.65%	(184,025)	-7.08%
Total	\$ 207,843,693	100.00%	\$ (7,048,178)	-3.39%

Instruction costs increased primarily due to negotiated salary increases and additional instructional positions being added. Capital Outlay increased in conjunction with more projects budgeted for in 2021 - 2022.

## **General Fund Budgetary Highlights**

Throughout the year, as necessary, budget transfers were effectuated between budget accounts to re-align the 2021-2022 budget. Budget transfers were effectuated based on expected positive and negative budget variances. The budget is continually managed and revised with budget transfers as necessary or practical to do so.

Significant Budget Transfers and Variations:

- TPAF, which is the state's contribution to the pension fund, is an "on-behalf" revenue and expenditure item to the district and is required to be reflected in the financial statements.
- Reallocations were made among the various salary budget accounts to reflect changes in the personnel budget for the 2021-2022 year.
- Transfers were made into purchased services for special education programs to provide funds for required additional services.

Based on the financial results of 2021-2022 unassigned fund balance decreased by \$1,069,013 to \$5,033,871 (4% allowed per legislation S-2691, net of allowable adjustments).

**Proprietary Funds.** The District's proprietary fund provides the same type of information found in the district-wide financial statements, but in more detail.

The Food Services Enterprise Fund showed a change in net position of \$828,668 in 2021-2022 as compared to a change in net position of \$(21,473) in 2020-2021. The Board has made significant investments in equipment for the food service operations over the last few years for the implementation of the block lunch schedule at the high schools and the transition from a plated satellite program to a bulk satellite/serving line food service program at the elementary schools. Operating revenues increased by 54,121% in 2021-2022 and operating expenses increased by 175%. The food service fund incurred an operating loss of \$(3,884,204) in 2021-2022, as compared to an operating loss of \$(1,459,524) in 2020-2021. Funding from the State and Federal Government under the State and National Programs increased \$3,274,942 from 2020-2021 to 2021-2022. The unrestricted net position of the food service program was \$690,938 and the restricted amount of Net Investment in Capital Assets totaled \$709,657 at June 30, 2022.

# **Capital Assets**

At June 30, 2022 the District had capital assets of \$87,148,949, net of depreciation, which includes land, construction in progress, land improvements, buildings/construction, machinery and equipment.

	June	<u>30, 2022</u>		
	Go	overnmental	Bus	iness-Type
		Activities	А	ctivities
Land	\$	16,909,500	\$	-
Construction In Progress		3,025,572		28,880
Land Improvements		3,572,308		-
Buildings/Construction		58,351,319		311,432
Machinery and Equipment		4,580,593		369,345
Total	\$	86,439,292	\$	709,657
		<u>30, 2021</u> overnmental		iness-Type
		Activities	A	ctivities
Land	\$	16,909,500	\$	-
Construction In Progress		325,937		-
Land Improvements		3,925,787		-
Buildings/Construction		62,106,141		332,154
Machinery and Equipment		5,321,674		336,232
Total	\$	88,589,039	\$	668,386

The largest balance within the capital assets above, Buildings/Construction, is comprised of the referendum program for the renovations/additions at the District's three middle schools and two high schools, as well as the construction for the Elementary HVAC Project.

Additional information on the District's capital assets can be found in Note 5 to the basic financial statements.

#### **Debt Administration and Other Obligations**

At June 30, 2022 and 2021, the District's outstanding debt issues included \$37,145,000 and \$42,005,000 respectively of general obligation bonds (2020 refunding bonds, 2014 issue, and 2013 refunding bonds), \$8,563,117 and \$9,278,363 respectively of leases and financed purchases (Restated - Savin Copiers (lease) and ESIP Lease (finance purchase)) and \$4,340,518 and \$4,468,152 respectively in compensated absences payable.

Additional information on the District's debt administration and other obligations can be found in Note 7 to the basic financial statements.

#### **Economic Factors and Subsequent Year's Budgets**

- The District anticipates that the approved 2022-2023 budget will be adequate to satisfy all 2022-2023 financial needs, barring any significant unexpected situations or conditions unforeseen at this time.
- It is expected the State of New Jersey will again delay the final state aid payments to school districts for 2022-2023.
- The District was notified that its 2021-2022 state aid was being reduced. State aid for 2021-2022 reflected a reduction of \$993,183. Additional reductions in state aid are projected to total approximately \$820,000 through 2024-2025 under the 2018 School Funding Reform Act.
- The District continues to be negatively impacted by legislation known as S-1701, and notably the surplus provisions, which require districts to keep surplus at 2% of their operating budgets or less. This fund balance threshold is precariously low, and forcing a reduction to 2% every year can cause significant fluctuations in school taxes from year to year. However, recent legislation passed in response to the COVID-19 pandemic (S-2691) now allows the School District to maintain a surplus of 4% for the 2020-2021, 2021-2022, and 2022-2023 school years.
- The District has annual updated enrollment projections done which project stability in enrollment over the next five years.

## **Requests for Information**

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the Middletown Township School District's finances for all those with an interest in the District's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Business Administrator/Board Secretary's Office, Middletown Board of Education, PO Box 4170, Middletown, NJ 07748.

# **BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

A. Government-Wide Financial Statements

#### MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2022

	GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES	BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES	TOTAL
ASSETS:			
Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$ 21,472,993		\$ 22,223,972
Receivables, Net (Note 4)	6,311,819	368,997	6,680,816
Restricted Cash & Cash Equivalents	5,501,824	-	5,501,824
Right to Use Leased Assets, Net (Note 20)	287,522	-	287,522
Capital Assets, Net (Note 5):			
Non-Depreciable	19,935,072	-	19,935,072
Depreciable	66,504,220	709,657	67,213,877
Total Assets	120,013,450	1,829,633	121,843,083
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES:			
Related to Pensions (Note 8)	2,523,353	-	2,523,353
Related to Loss on Debt Refunding	1,746,318	-	1,746,318
Total Deferred Outflow of Resources	4,269,671	-	4,269,671
LIABILITIES:			
Cash Deficit	394,326	-	394,326
Accounts Payable	3,628,251	321,840	3,950,091
Due to Other Governments	2,833,895	-	2,833,895
Unearned Revenue	491,387	106,943	598,330
Accrued Interest	393,642	-	393,642
Accrued Salaries and Wages	283,749	-	283,749
Other Liabilities	-	255	255
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings	4,693,714	-	4,693,714
Claims Payable	5,217,416		5,217,416
Unemployment Trust Liability	215,892	-	215,892
Noncurrent Liabilities (Note 7):			
Due Within One Year	6,562,517	-	6,562,517
Due in More Than One Year	69,372,052	-	69,372,052
Total Liabilities	94,086,841	429,038	94,515,879
<b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES:</b>			
Related to Pensions (Note 8)	16,773,584	-	16,773,584
Total Deferred Inflow of Resources	16,773,584	-	16,773,584
NET POSITION:			
Net Investment in Capital Assets	45,834,253	709,657	46,543,910
Restricted for:			
Capital Projects	2,220,917	-	2,220,917
Debt Service	28,236	-	28,236
Maintenance Reserve	569,081	-	569,081
Legal Reserve	2,289,240	-	2,289,240
Unemployment Reserve	422,586	-	422,586
Student Activities	555,347	-	555,347
Scholarship	613,104	-	613,104
Excess Surplus	399,674	-	399,674
Unrestricted (Deficit)	(39,509,742)	690,938	(38,818,804)
Total Net Position	\$ 13,422,696	\$ 1,400,595	5 14,823,291

	MIDI	DLETOWN TOWNS STATEMENT ( YEAR ENDEI	MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022			
		PROGRA	PROGRAM REVENUES	NET (EXPENSE) REVENUE AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION	<b>UE AND CHANGES IN</b>	NET POSITION
FUNCTIONS/PROGRAMS	EXPENSES	CHARGES FOR SERVICES	OPERATING GRANTS & CONTRIBUTIONS	<b>GOVERNMENTAL</b> ACTIVITIES	BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES	TOTAL
Governmental Activities: Instruction: Regular Instruction Special Education Instruction Other Instruction	\$ 120,097,074 34,300,458 4,446,248	\$	\$ 47,733,856 11,776,301 1,526,521	\$ (72,363,218) (22,524,157) (2919,727)		\$ (72,363,218) (22,524,157) (2,919,727)
Support Services: Tuition Student & Instruction Related Services General Administrative School Administrative Services	5,979,440 23,758,411 3,102,730 8,817,303		637,878 4,598 330,995 940,617	$\begin{array}{c} (5,341,562)\\ (19,159,505)\\ (2,771,735)\\ (7,876,686$		(5,341,562) (19,159,505) (2,771,735) (7,876,686)
Central Services Administrative Info. Technology Plant Operations & Maintenance Pupil Transportation Interest & Other Charges	1,0,09,007 1,050,381 19,422,757 16,072,780 1,590,687		1.20,527 112,053 2,210,057 1,714,621	$\begin{array}{c} (1, 298, 20)\\ (938, 328)\\ (17, 212, 700)\\ (14, 358, 159)\\ (1, 590, 687)\end{array}$		(1,590,687) (17,212,700) (14,358,159) (1,590,687)
Total Governmental Activities	240,427,355	1	71,772,661	(168,654,694)		(168,654,694)
Business-Type Activities: Food Service	3,949,812	65,608	4,712,872	1	828,668	828,668
Total Business-Type Activities	3,949,812	65,608	4,712,872	T	828,668	828,668
Total Primary Government	\$ 244,377,167	\$ 65,608	\$ 76,485,533	(168,654,694)	828,668	(167, 826, 026)
General Revenues: Taxes: Property Taxes, Levied for General Purposes Property Taxes, Levied for Debt Service Federal & State Aid Restricted Federal & State Aid Not Restricted Tuition Charges Miscellaneous				149,786,501 4,704,954 1,723,716 17,557,093 1,019,001 1,472,588		149,786,501 4,704,954 1,723,716 17,557,093 1,019,001 1,472,588
Total General Revenues and Special Items				176,263,853		176,263,853
Change In Net Position Net Position - Beginning (Restated, See Note 21)				7,609,159 5,813,537	828,668 571,927	8,437,827 6,385,464
Net Position - Ending				\$ 13,422,696	\$ 1,400,595	\$ 14,823,291

38

# EXHIBIT A-2

**B.** Fund Financial Statements

**Governmental Funds** 

#### MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET JUNE 30, 2022

				MAJOR F	UN	DS				
				SPECIAL		CAPITAL		DEBT	-	TOTAL
		GENERAL		REVENUE		PROJECTS		SERVICE	GOV	ERNMENTAL
		FUND		FUND		FUND		FUND		FUNDS
ASSETS										
Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$	21,443,962	\$	_	\$	795	\$	28,236	\$	21,472,993
Receivables, Net:	φ	21,110,702	Ψ		Ψ	155	Ψ	20,250	Ψ	21,112,000
Due from Other Governments:										
Federal		_		2,850,287		-		-		2,850,287
State		3,096,456		-		-		-		3,096,456
Local		-		113,260		-		-		113,260
Other Receivables		251,816				-		-		251,816
Restricted Cash & Cash Equivalents		5,501,824		-		-		-		5,501,824
Total Assets	\$	30,294,058	\$	2,963,547	\$	795	\$	28,236	\$	33,286,636
1041115005	φ	50,274,050	φ	2,705,547	Ģ	175	φ	20,250	φ	55,280,050
LIABILITIES & FUND BALANCES										
Liabilities:										
Cash Deficit	\$	-	\$	394,326	\$	-	\$	-		394,326
Accounts Payable		3,457,386		170,865		-		-		3,628,251
Intergovernmental Payable:										
Federal		-		630,508		-		-		630,508
State		-		113,260		-		-		113,260
Unearned Revenue		5,250		486,137		-		-		491,387
Unemployment Trust Liability		215,892		-		-		-		215,892
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings		4,693,714		-		-		-		4,693,714
Claims Payable		5,217,416		-		-		-		5,217,416
Accrued Salaries and Wages		283,749		-		-		-		283,749
Total Liabilities		13,873,407		1,795,096		-		-		15,668,503
Fund Balances:										
Restricted for:										
Capital Reserve		2,220,917		-		-		-		2,220,917
Maintenance Reserve		569,081		-		-		-		569,081
Legal Reserve		2,289,240		-		-		-		2,289,240
Unemployment Reserve		422,586		-		-		-		422,586
Student Activities		-		555,347		-		-		555,347
Scholarship		-		613,104		-		-		613,104
Excess Surplus Designated										
for Subsequent Year		399,674		-		-		-		399,674
Debt Service		-		-		-		28,236		28,236
Committed to:										
Other Purposes		2,886,319		-		-		-		2,886,319
Assigned to:										
Other Purposes		2,598,963		-		795		-		2,599,758
Unassigned		5,033,871		-		-		-		5,033,871
Total Fund Balances		16,420,651		1,168,451		795		28,236		17,618,133
Total Liabilities & Fund Balances	\$	30,294,058	\$	2,963,547	\$	795	\$	28,236	-	

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position (A-1) are different because:

Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$212,682,951 and the accumulated depreciation is \$126,243,659.	86,439,292
Right to use leased assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$383,363 and the accumulated amortization is \$95,841.	287,522
Deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions and deferred charges or credits on debt refunding are applicable to future reporting periods and therefore are not reported in the funds.	
Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions	2,523,353
Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions	(16,773,584)
Deferred Outflow Related to the Loss on Bond Refunding of Debt	1,746,318
Accrued interest on long-term debt is not due and payable in the current period and	
therefore is not reported as a liability in the funds.	(393,642)
Accrued pension contributions for the June 30, 2022 plan year are not paid with current economic resources and are therefore not reported as a liability in the funds, but are	(2,000,127)
included in accounts payable in the government-wide statement of net position.	(2,090,127)
Long-term liabilities, including net pension liability, leases obligations, financed purchases payable and bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds.	(75,934,569)
Net Position of Governmental Activities	\$ 13,422,696

#### MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

			MAJOR	FUND	5			
	GENERAL FUND		PECIAL EVENUE FUND	CA PRO	APITAL OJECTS FUND		DEBT SERVICE FUND	TOTAL GOVERNMENTA FUNDS
Revenues:	 				-			
Local Sources:								
Local Tax Levy	\$ 149,786,501	\$	-	\$	-	\$	4,704,954	\$ 154,491,45
Tuition Charges	1,019,001		-		-		-	1,019,00
Miscellaneous	 1,444,445		1,127,816		-		315	2,572,57
Total Local Sources	 152,249,947		1,127,816		-		4,705,269	158,083,03
State Sources	59,523,023		1,450,549		-		1,087,905	62,061,47
Federal Sources	 110,069		6,642,895		-		-	6,752,96
Total Revenues	 211,883,039		9,221,260		-		5,793,174	226,897,47
Expenditures:								
Current:								
Instruction:								
Regular Instruction	60,056,996		6,505,355		-		-	66,562,35
Special Education Instruction	19,012,534		-		-		-	19,012,53
Other Instruction	2,464,528		-		-		-	2,464,52
Support Services:								
Tuition	4,508,787		-		-		-	4,508,78
Attendance & Social Work Services	304,720		-		-		-	304,72
Health Services	2,599,124		-		-		-	2,599,12
Student & Instruction Related Services	12,944,316		2,066,831		-		-	15,011,14
General Administrative	2,339,609		-		-		-	2,339,60
School Administrative Services	6,648,673		-		-		-	6,648,67
Central Services	1,349,058		-		-		-	1,349,05
Administrative Information Technology	792,038		-		-		-	792,03
Plant Operations & Maintenance	15,621,601		-		-		-	15,621,60
Pupil Transportation	12,119,654		-		-		-	12,119,65
Unallocated Benefits	28,950,697		-		-		-	28,950,69
On Behalf TPAF Pension and Social								
Security Contributions	42,075,999		-		-		-	42,075,99
Capital Outlay	1,817,299		635,811		720,196			3,173,30
1 2	1,017,299		055,811		720,190		-	5,175,50
Debt Service:							1.0.00.000	1.0.00.00
Principal Interest & Other Charges	27,200		-		-		4,860,000 1,603,243	4,860,00 1,630,44
C C	 ,							
Total Expenditures	 213,632,833		9,207,997		720,196		6,463,243	230,024,26
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues								
Over Expenditures	 (1,749,794)	)	13,263		(720,196	)	(670,069)	(3,126,79
Net Changes in Fund Balances	(1,749,794)	)	13,263		(720,196	)	(670,069)	(3,126,79
Fund Balance, July 1	 18,170,445		1,155,188		720,991	/	698,305	20,744,92
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 16,420,651	\$	1,168,451	\$	795	\$	28,236	\$ 17,618,13

#### MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

Total Net Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (B-2)	\$	(3,126,796)
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (A-2) are different because:		
Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which depreciation exceeded capital outlays in the period.		
Depreciation Expense(5,024,29)Loss on Disposal of Capital Asset(36,90)Capital Asset Additions3,319,26)	9)	(1,741,935)
Governmental funds report School District pension contributions as expenditures. However in the statement of activities, the cost of pension benefits earned is reported as pension expense. This is the amount by which pension benefits earned exceeded the School District's pension contributions in the current period.		6,265,335
Repayment of long-term debt principal and obligation of lease purchase agreements are an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities.		5,575,246
Governmental funds recognize the right to use leased assets as a revenue when lease is first entered, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. The net effects of these transactions is as follows: Amortization of Right to Use Leased Assets (95,84	1)	
	1)	(95,841)
Governmental funds report the effect of premiums, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. The net effect of these transactions is as follows:		
Amortization of Premium on Bonds735,42Amortization of Loss on Bond Refunding(177,19)		558,229
In the statement of activities, interest on long-term debt in the statement of activities is accrued, regardless of when due. In the governmental funds, interest is reported when due. The accrued interest is an addition in the reconciliation (+).		47,287
In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+).		127,634
Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities	\$	7,609,159
Shange in the Fostion of Soferinional Activities	ψ	7,007,139

**Proprietary Funds** 

#### **EXHIBIT B-4**

# MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2022

Accounts Receivable: Federal355,8State7,2Other Receivables5,9Total Current Assets1,119,9Noncurrent Assets: Capital Assets1,381,9Less: Accumulated Depreciation(672,3)Total Capital Assets, Net709,6Total Noncurrent Assets709,6Total Noncurrent Assets1,829,6LIABILITIES Current Liabilities: Accounts Payable Unearned Revenue321,8Unearned Revenue106,9Other Current Liabilities2Total Current Liabilities2		BUSINESS-T ACTIVITIE ENTERPRI FUNDS FOOD			
Cash & Cash Equivalents\$750,9Accounts Receivable:Federal355,8State7,27,2Other Receivables5,9Total Current Assets1,119,9Noncurrent Assets:1,381,9Less: Accumulated Depreciation(672,3)Total Capital Assets, Net709,6Total Noncurrent Assets1,829,6LIABILITIES321,8Current Liabilities:321,8Accounts Payable321,8Unearned Revenue106,9Other Current Liabilities2Total Current Liabilities2	ASSETS				
Federal355,8State7,2Other Receivables5,9Total Current Assets1,119,9Noncurrent Assets:1,381,9Less: Accumulated Depreciation(672,3Total Capital Assets, Net709,6Total Noncurrent Assets709,6Total Noncurrent Assets1,829,6LIABILITIES321,8Unearned Revenue106,9Other Current Liabilities:2Total Current Liabilities2	Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$	750,979		
State7,2Other Receivables5,9Total Current Assets1,119,9Noncurrent Assets: Capital Assets1,381,9Less: Accumulated Depreciation(672,3Total Capital Assets, Net709,6Total Noncurrent Assets709,6Total Noncurrent Assets1,829,6LIABILITIES Current Liabilities: Accounts Payable Unearned Revenue321,8Unearned Revenue Other Current Liabilities321,8Total Current Liabilities2Total Current Liabilities2			355,835		
Total Current Assets1,119,9Noncurrent Assets: Capital Assets1,381,9Less: Accumulated Depreciation(672,3Total Capital Assets, Net709,6Total Noncurrent Assets709,6Total Noncurrent Assets1,829,6LIABILITIES Current Liabilities: Accounts Payable321,8Unearned Revenue Other Current Liabilities321,8Total Current Liabilities2Total Current Liabilities429,0	State		7,246		
Noncurrent Assets: Capital Assets1,381,9Less: Accumulated Depreciation(672,3Total Capital Assets, Net709,6Total Noncurrent Assets709,6Total Assets1,829,6LIABILITIES1,829,6Current Liabilities: Accounts Payable Unearned Revenue321,8Unearned Revenue Other Current Liabilities106,9Other Current Liabilities2Total Current Liabilities429,0	Other Receivables		5,916		
Capital Assets1,381,9Less: Accumulated Depreciation(672,3Total Capital Assets, Net709,6Total Noncurrent Assets709,6Total Assets1,829,6LIABILITIES1,829,6Current Liabilities: Accounts Payable321,8Unearned Revenue106,9Other Current Liabilities2Total Current Liabilities429,0	Total Current Assets	1,	119,976		
Less: Accumulated Depreciation(672,3Total Capital Assets, Net709,6Total Noncurrent Assets709,6Total Assets1,829,6LIABILITIES1,829,6Current Liabilities: Accounts Payable321,8Unearned Revenue106,9Other Current Liabilities2Total Current Liabilities429,0	Noncurrent Assets:				
Total Capital Assets, Net709,6Total Noncurrent Assets709,6Total Noncurrent Assets1,829,6LIABILITIES1,829,6Current Liabilities: Accounts Payable321,8Unearned Revenue106,9Other Current Liabilities2Total Current Liabilities429,0	Capital Assets	1,	381,975		
Total Noncurrent Assets709,6Total Assets1,829,6LIABILITIESCurrent Liabilities: Accounts Payable321,8Unearned Revenue106,9Other Current Liabilities2Total Current Liabilities429,0	Less: Accumulated Depreciation	(	672,318)		
Total Assets1,829,6LIABILITIESCurrent Liabilities: Accounts Payable321,8Unearned Revenue106,9Other Current Liabilities2Total Current Liabilities429,0	Total Capital Assets, Net		709,657		
LIABILITIESCurrent Liabilities: Accounts Payable321,8Unearned Revenue106,9Other Current Liabilities2Total Current Liabilities429,0	Total Noncurrent Assets		709,657		
Current Liabilities: Accounts Payable321,8Unearned Revenue106,9Other Current Liabilities2Total Current Liabilities429,0	Total Assets	1,	829,633		
Accounts Payable321,8Unearned Revenue106,9Other Current Liabilities2Total Current Liabilities429,0					
Unearned Revenue106,9Other Current Liabilities2Total Current Liabilities429,0			221 040		
Other Current Liabilities     2       Total Current Liabilities     429,0	•				
		_	255		
	Total Current Liabilities		429,038		
N L''F DASFFFAN	NET DOSITION				
NET POSITION Not Investment in Capital Assats 700.6			700 657		
·			709,657 690,938		
Total Net Position \$ 1,400,5	Total Net Position	\$ 1,	400,595		

#### **EXHIBIT B-5**

# MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

	BUSIN ACTI ENTH FU	MAJOR FUNDS BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES - ENTERPRISE FUNDS FOOD SERVICE		
	<u> </u>	RVICE		
Operating Revenues:				
Charges for Services:				
Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs	\$	49,743		
Special Functions		3,135		
Miscellaneous		12,730		
Total Operating Revenues		65,608		
Operating Expenses:				
Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs		1,520,984		
Salaries		1,217,668		
Supplies and Materials		396,399		
Depreciation		66,305		
Management and Administrative Fees		708,094		
Other		40,362		
Total Operating Expenses		3,949,812		
Operating Income/(Loss)		(3,884,204)		
Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):				
State Sources:				
State School Lunch Program		93,880		
Federal Sources:		-		
National School Lunch Program		3,999,015		
National School Breakfast Program		429,059		
Emergency Operational Costs		59,186		
P-EBT		6,198		
Food Distribution Program		125,519		
Interest Revenue		15		
Total Nonoperating Revenues/(Expenses)		4,712,872		
Change in Net Position		828,668		
Total Net Position - Beginning		571,927		
Total Net Position - Ending	\$	1,400,595		

#### MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

	MAJOR FUNDS BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES - ENTERPRISE FUNDS FOOD SERVICE	
Cash Flows From Operating Activities: Receipts from Customers Payments to Employees Payments to Suppliers	\$	(136,096) (1,217,668.00) (2,352,424)
Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities		(3,706,188)
Cash Flows From Noncapital Financing Activities: Interest State Sources Federal Sources		15 93,880 4,493,458
Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Noncapital Financing Activities		4,587,353
Cash Flows From Capital & Related Financing Activities: Net Purchases of Capital Assets		(107,576)
Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Capital & Related Financing Activities		(107,576)
Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash & Cash Equivalents Balances - Beginning of Year		773,589 (22,610)
Balances - End of Year	\$	750,979
Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities:	2	(2.884.204)
Operating Income/(Loss) Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities:	\$	(3,884,204)
Depreciation		66,305
Food Distribution Program (Increase)/Decrease in Accounts Receivable, Net		125,519 (177,153)
Increase/(Decrease) in Other Current Liabilities		1
Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable		(24,551) 187,895
Total Adjustments		178,016
Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Activities	\$	(3,706,188)

**Fiduciary Fund** Not Applicable

# MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2022

# Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

# **Basis of Presentation**

The financial statements of the Middletown Township School District (hereafter referred to as the "School District") have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is responsible for establishing GAAP for state and local governments through its pronouncements (Statements and Interpretations).

# **Reporting Entity**

The School District is a Type II district located in the County of Monmouth, State of New Jersey. As a Type II district, the School District functions independently through a Board of Education. The Board is comprised of nine members appointed to three-year terms. These terms are staggered so that three members' terms expire each year. The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grades levels K through 12. These include regular, vocational, as well as special education for handicapped students. The School District has an approximate enrollment at June 30, 2022 of 8,934 students.

The primary criterion for including activities within the School District's reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of the GASB *Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards*, is whether:

- the organization is legally separate (can sue or be sued in their own name);
- the School District holds the corporate powers of the organization;
- the School District appoints a voting majority of the organization's board
- the School District is able to impose its will on the organization;
- the organization has the potential to impose a financial benefit/burden on the School District
- there is a fiscal dependency by the organization on the School District.

There were no additional entities required to be included in the reporting entity under the criteria as described above. Furthermore, the School District is not includable in any other reporting entity on the basis of such criteria.

# **Component Units**

GASB Statement No.14. *The Financial Reporting Entity*, provides guidance that all entities associated with a primary government are potential component units and should be evaluated for inclusion in the financial reporting entity. A primary government is financially accountable not only for the organizations that make up its legal entity but also for legally separate organizations that meet the criteria established by GASB Statement No. 14, as amended by GASB Statement No. 39, *Determining Whether Certain Organizations are Component Units*, and GASB Statement No. 61, *The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnis – an Amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 34*, GASB Statement No. 80, *Blending Requirements for certain component Units - an Amendment of GASB Statement No. 14* and GASB Statement No. 97, *Certain Component Unit Criteria and Accounting and Financial Reporting for Internal Revenue Code Section 457 Deferred Compensation Plan- an Amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 84*. The School District had no component units as of for the year ended June 30, 2022.

# Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

# **Basis of Accounting, Measurement Focus and Financial Statement Presentation**

The accounts of the School District are organized on the basis of funds, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, fund equity, revenues, and expenditures or expenses, as appropriate. Governmental resources are allocated to and accounted for in individual funds based upon the purposes for which they are to be spent and the means by which spending activities are controlled.

# A. Government-Wide Financial Statements

The School District's Government-Wide Financial Statements include a Statement of Net Position and a Statement of Activities. These statements present summaries of Governmental and Business-Type Activities for the School District accompanied by a total column. Fiduciary activities of the School District are not included in these statements.

These statements are presented on an "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, all of the School District's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources, including capital assets and long-term liabilities, are included in the Statement of Net Position. The Statement of Activities presents changes in net position. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the period in which they are earned while expenses are recognized in the period in which they are earned while expenses are recognized in the period in which they are reported as program revenues for the School District are reported in three categories: 1) charges for services, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all property taxes.

Certain eliminations have been made to interfund activities, payables, and receivables. All internal balances in the Statement of Net Position have been eliminated except those representing balances between the governmental activities and the business-type activities, which are presented as internal balances and eliminated in the total primary government column. In the Statement of Activities, internal service fund transactions have been eliminated; however, those transactions between governmental and business-type activities have not been eliminated.

# **B.** Governmental Fund Financial Statements

Governmental fund financial statements include a Balance Sheet and a Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances for all major governmental funds and non-major funds aggregated. The School District has presented all major funds that met those qualifications.

# Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

All governmental funds are accounted for on a spending or "current financial resources" measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, only current assets and current liabilities are included on the Balance Sheets. (The School District's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources are noncurrent.) The Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances present increases (revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (expenditures and other financing uses) in net current assets. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the accounting period in which they become both measurable and available to finance expenditures of the current period. Accordingly, revenues are recognized when received in cash, except that revenues subject to accrual (generally 60 days after year-end) are recognized when due. The primary revenue sources, which have been treated as susceptible to accrual by the School District, are property tax and intergovernmental revenues. Expenditures are recorded in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as other financing sources.

Interest on invested funds is recognized when earned. Intergovernmental revenues that are reimbursements for specific purposes or projects are recognized in the period in which the expenditures are recorded. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the School District. Transfers between governmental funds are recorded when the related liability is incurred. These transfers do not represent revenues (expenditures) to the School District and are, therefore, reported as other financing sources (uses) in the governmental fund financial statements.

Since the fund level statements are presented using a different measurement focus and basis of accounting than the government-wide statements, a reconciliation is presented on the page following each fund level statement that summarizes the adjustments necessary to convert the fund level statements into the government-wide presentations.

The School District funds outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted and unrestricted resources. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted net position and unrestricted net position in the governmentwide financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the School District's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted, committed, assigned and unassigned fund balance in the governmental fund financial statements a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the School District's policy to consider restricted fund balance to have been depleted before any of the components of unrestricted fund balance. Further, when the components of unrestricted fund balance is depleted first, followed by assigned fund balance. Unassigned fund balance is applied last.

# Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

The School District reports the following major governmental funds:

**General Fund** - The general fund is the general operating fund of the School District and is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or noninstructional equipment which are classified in the capital outlay sub-fund.

As required by the New Jersey Department of Education the School District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. Generally accepted accounting principles as they pertain to governmental entities state that general fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues.

Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, interest earnings and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to capital assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment.

**Special Revenue Fund** - The special revenue fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue from state and federal government, other than major capital projects, debt service or proprietary funds, and local appropriations that are restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes.

**Capital Projects Fund** - The capital projects fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditures for the acquisition of construction of major capital facilities, other than those financed by proprietary funds. The financial resources are derived from New Jersey School Development Authority grants, temporary notes, capital leases, or serial bonds that are specially authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election.

**Debt Service Fund** - The debt service fund is used to account for the accumulation of financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to an expenditure for the payment of general long-term debt principal, interest and related costs of governmental funds.

# C. Proprietary Fund Financial Statements

Proprietary fund financial statements include a Statement of Net Position, a Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position, and a Statement of Cash Flows for each major proprietary fund and for the non-major funds aggregated.

# Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Proprietary funds are accounted for using the "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, all assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities (whether current or noncurrent), and deferred inflows of resources are included on the Statement of Net Position. The Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position presents increases (revenues) and decreases (expenses) in total net position. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the period in which they are earned while expenses are recognized in the period in which the liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows.

Operating revenues in the proprietary funds are those revenues that are generated from the primary operations of the fund. All other revenues are reported as non-operating revenues. Operating expenses are those expenses that are essential to the primary operations of the fund. All other expenses are reported as non-operating expenses.

The School District reports the following major proprietary funds:

**Food Service Fund** – The food service fund accounts for the financial transactions related to the food service operations of the School District.

# **D.** Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements

Fiduciary fund financial statements include a Statement of Net Position. The School District's fiduciary funds include Agency and Private-Purpose Trust Funds. Private Purpose Trust and Agency Funds are used to account for and report assets held by the School District in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, and other governments. Private Purpose Trust and Agency Funds are accounted for on a spending or "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting as are the proprietary funds explained above.

The School District reports no fiduciary funds.

# Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

# **Budgets/Budgetary Control**

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue and debt service funds. The budgets are submitted to the county office. In accordance with P.L.2011 c.202, which became effective January 17, 2012, the School District eliminated the April annual voter referendum on budgets which met the statutory tax levy cap limitations and the board of education members are elected at the November general election. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6A:23-2-2(f)1. Transfers of appropriations may be made by School Board resolution at any time during the fiscal year in accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:23-2-11.

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of the one or more June state aid payment for budgetary purposes only and the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The budget, as detailed on Exhibit C-1, Exhibit C-2, and Exhibit I-3, includes all amendments to the adopted budget, if any.

Exhibit C-3 presents a reconciliation of the general fund revenues and special revenue fund revenues and expenditures from the budgetary basis of accounts as presented in the general fund budgetary comparison schedules and the special revenue fund budgetary comparison schedule to the GAAP basis of accounting as presented in the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Governmental Funds. Note that the School District does not report encumbrances outstanding at fiscal year-end as expenditures in the general fund budget follows modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition policy for the last state aid payments.

# **Encumbrances**

Under encumbrance accounting purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as assigned fund balances at fiscal year-end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services.

# Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund for which the School District has received advances are reflected in the balance sheet as a reduction of the accounts receivables or as unearned revenue at fiscal yearend.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year-end.

# Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments

Cash and Cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, cash in banks and all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase and are stated at cost plus accrued interest. U.S. Treasury and agency obligations and certificates of deposit with maturities of one year or less when purchased are considered cash equivalents and stated at cost.

Investments are stated at fair value in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). New Jersey school districts are limited as to the types of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. N.J.S.18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts.

*N.J.S.A.17:9-41* et. Seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a public depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. Public depositories include Savings and Loan institutions, banks (both state and national banks) and savings banks the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of governmental units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to the governmental units.

For purposes of the statement of cash flows, the School District considers all highly liquid investments (including restricted assets) with a maturity when purchased of twelve months or less and all local government investment pools to be cash equivalents.

# **Tuition Receivable/Payable**

Tuition rates were established by the receiving School District based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the actual costs are determined.

# **Inventories**

Inventories are valued at cost, using the first-in/first-out (FIFO) method. The costs of inventories are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather when purchased.

### Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

### Interfund Receivables/Payables

Interfund receivables/payables represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to/from a particular fund in the School District and that are due within one year. As previously mentioned, these amounts are eliminated in the governmental and business-type columns of the Statement of Net Position, except for the net residual amounts due between governmental and business-type activities, which are presented as Internal Balances in the Statement of Net Position.

### **Capital Assets**

Capital assets are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities column in the governmentwide financial statements. Purchased or constructed assets are recorded at actual cost or estimated historical cost if actual cost is unavailable. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value. All reported capital assets except land and construction in progress are depreciated. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend asset lives are not capitalized. The School District does not possess any infrastructure. The School District has established a threshold of \$2,000 for capitalization of depreciable assets.

Capital assets of the School District are depreciated or amortized using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

	Governmental	Business-Type
	Activities	Activities
Description	Estimated Lives	Estimated Lives
Land Improvements	10-20 Years	N/A
Building and improvements	10-50 Years	N/A
Furniture and Equipment	5-20 Years	5-12 Years
Vehicles	5-10 Years	4-6 Years

### **Right to Use Leased Assets**

The School District has recorded right to use leased assets as a result of implementing GASB 87. The right to use leased assets are initially measured at an amount equal to the initial measurement of the related lease liability plus any lease payments made prior to the lease term, less lease incentives, and plus ancillary charges necessary to place the lease into service. The right to use leased assets are amortized on a straight-line basis over the life of the related lease.

# **Compensated Absences**

Compensated absences are those absences for which employees will be paid, such as vacation, sick leave and sabbatical leave. A liability for compensated absences that are attributable to services already rendered, and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, is accrued as the employees earn the rights to the benefits. Compensated absences that relate to future services, or that are contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, are accounted for in the period in which such services are rendered or in which such events take place.

The entire compensated absences liability is reported on the government-wide financial statements and proprietary fund financial statements. Compensated absences liability is not recorded in the governmental funds. Instead expenditures are recognized in the governmental funds as payments come due each period, for example, as a result of resignations or retirements.

# Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

# **Unearned Revenue**

Unearned revenue arises when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied and is recorded as a liability until the revenue is both measureable and the School District is eligible to realize the revenue.

# Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements, and all payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations payable from proprietary funds are reported on the proprietary fund financial statements. In general, government fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources, are reported as obligations of the funds. However, claims and judgments, compensated absences, special termination benefits and contractually required pension contributions that will be paid from governmental funds, are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are normally expected to be paid with expendable available financial resources.

# **Accounting Estimates**

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumption that affect certain reported amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying note disclosures. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

# **Interfund Activity**

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the government-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues. Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures/expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after non-operating revenues/expenses in proprietary funds. Reimbursements from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements. As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements.

# **Deferred Outflows and Deferred Inflows of Resources**

In addition to assets, the Statement of Net Position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future periods and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time.

# Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

# **Deferred Loss on Refunding Debt**

Deferred loss on refunding debt arising from the issuance of the refunding bonds is recorded as deferred outflows of resources. It is amortized in a systematic and rational manner over the shorter of the duration of the related debt or the new debt issues as a component of interest expense.

# **Bond Premiums, Discounts and Issuance Costs**

In the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary fund financial statements, bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are expensed when bonds are issued.

In governmental fund financial statements, bond premiums and discounts, as well as debt issuance costs are recognized in the current period. The face amount of the debt is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuance are also reported as other financing sources. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds, are reported as debt service expenditures.

# **Pensions**

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position of the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) and Teacher's Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and additions to/deductions from the PERS's and TPAF's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the plans. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

# Fund Balance

In accordance with Government Accounting Standards Board 54, *Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions*, fund balances in the governmental funds financial statements are classified into the following five categories, as defined below:

<u>Non-spendable</u> – This classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. Non-spendable items are not expected to be converted to cash or are not expected to be converted to cash within the next year.

 $\underline{Restricted}$  – This classification includes amounts for which constraints have been placed on the use of the resources either externally imposed by creditors (such as through a debt covenant), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments, or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

### Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

<u>Committed</u> – This classification includes amounts that can be used only for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the Board of Education. These amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Board of Education removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action (resolution) that was employed when the funds were initially committed. This classification also includes contractual obligations to the extent that existing resources have been specifically committed for use in satisfying those contractual requirements.

<u>Assigned</u> – This classification includes amounts that are constrained by the School District's intent to be used for a specific purpose but are neither restricted nor committed. This intent can be expressed by the Board of Education or through the Board of Education delegating this responsibility to the business administrator through the budgetary process.

<u>Unassigned</u> – This classification includes the residual fund balance for the General Fund. The Unassigned classification also includes negative residual fund balance of any other governmental fund that cannot be eliminated by offsetting of Assigned fund balance amounts.

When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, it is the School District's policy to consider restricted funds to have been spent first. When an expenditure is incurred for which committed, assigned, or unassigned fund balances are available, it is the School District's policy to consider amounts to have been spent first out of committed funds, then assigned funds, and finally unassigned funds, as needed, unless the Board has provided otherwise in its commitment or assignment actions.

### Net Position

Net position, represents the difference between summation of assets and deferred outflows of resources, and the summation of liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net position is classified into the following three components:

<u>Net Investment in Capital Assets</u> – These components represent capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, net of outstanding balances of borrowings used for acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.

<u>Restricted</u> – This component of net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the School District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments.

<u>Unrestricted</u> – This component of net position is reported as unrestricted when it does not meet the criteria of the other two components of net position.

### Subsequent Events

Management has reviewed and evaluated all events and transactions that occurred between June 30, 2022 and March 16, 2023, the date that the financial statements were available for issuance, for possible disclosure and recognition in the financial statements, and no items have come to the attention of the School District that would require disclosure.

# Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

# Impact of Recently Issued Accounting Principles

### Adopted Accounting Pronouncements

The following GASB Statements became effective for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022:

Statement No. 87, Leases. This statement increases the usefulness of governments' financial statements by requiring recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases and recognized as inflows of resources or outflows or resources based on the payment provisions of the contract. It establishes a single model for lease accounting based on the foundational principle that leases are financings of the right to use an underlying asset. Under this Statement, a lesse is required to recognize a lease liability and an intangible right-to-use lease asset, and a lessor is required to recognize a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources, thereby enhancing the relevance and consistency of information about government's leasing activities. Implementation of this standard resulted in a prior period adjustment to net position and additional footnotes.

Statement No. 98, The Annual Comprehensive Report. This Statement establishes the term annual comprehensive financial report and its acronym ACFR. That new term and acronym replace instances of comprehensive annual financial report and its acronym in generally accepted accounting principles for state and local governments. Management has implemented this in the District's financial statements.

### Accounting Pronouncements Effective in Future Reporting Periods

Statement No. 96, Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements. This statement establishes a single approach to accounting and financial reporting for subscription-based information technology arrangements for government end users. This statement is effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2022.

Statement No. 100, Accounting Changes and Error Corrections- an amendment of GASB Statement No. 62. This Statement defines accounting changes as changes in accounting principles, changes in accounting estimates, and changes to or within the financial reporting entity and describes the transactions or other events that constitute those changes. This Statement also addresses corrections of errors in previously issued financial statements. The effective date is for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2023, and all reporting periods thereafter. Earlier application is encouraged.

Statement No. 101, Compensated Absences. This Statement amends the existing requirement to disclose the gross increases and decreases in a liability for compensated absences to allow governments to disclose only the net change in the liability (as long as they identify it as a net change). In addition, governments are no longer required to disclose which governmental funds typically have been used to liquidate the liability for compensated absences. The requirements of this Statement are effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2023, and all reporting periods thereafter. Earlier application is encouraged.

### Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### **Property Tax Information**

Property Tax Revenues are collected in quarterly installments. Each quarter is due February 1, May 1, August 1 and November 1. The amount of tax levied includes not only the amount required in support of the District's annual budget, but also the amounts required in support of the budgets of the County of Monmouth and the Township of Middletown. Unpaid property taxes are subject to tax sale in accordance with statutes.

### Note 2. Deposits and Investments

### **Deposits**

<u>Custodial Credit Risk</u> – Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the Board's deposits may not be recovered. Although the Board does not have a formal policy regarding custodial credit risk, NJSA 17:9-41 et seq. requires that the governmental units shall deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of GUDPA. Under the Act, the first \$250,000 of governmental deposits in each insured depository is protected by FDIC. Public fund owned by the Board in excess of FDIC insured amounts are protected by GUDPA. However, GUDPA does not protect intermingled trust funds such as salary withholdings, student activity fund or other funds that may pass to the Board relative to the happening of a future condition. Such funds are shown as Uninsured and Uncollateralized in the schedule below. As of June 30, 2022, the School District's bank balance of \$28,076,706 was exposed to custodial credit risk as follows:

Insured under FDIC and GUDPA	\$ 21,404,305
Uninsured and Uncollateralized	6,672,401
Total	\$ 28,076,706

### **Investments**

The School District had no investments at June 30, 2022.

### Note 3. Reserve Accounts

#### Capital Reserve

A capital reserve account was established by the School District by inclusion of \$1,275,000 in June of 2002 for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

# Note 3. Reserve Accounts (Continued)

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the School District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the department, a School District may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year-end (June 1 to June 30) of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. A School District may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant N.J.S.A.19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C.6:23A-14.1(g), the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve for the July 1, 2021 to June 30, 2022 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2021	\$ 3,858,138
Increased by:	
Interest Earnings	 4,779
	3,862,917
Decreased by:	
Budget Withdrawals	 1,642,000
Ending Balance, June 30, 2022	\$ 2,220,917

# Maintenance Reserve

The School District established a maintenance reserve account by inclusion of \$1,000,000 in June of 2011 for the accumulation of funds for use as required maintenance of a facility in subsequent fiscal years.

Funds placed in the maintenance reserve account are restricted to maintenance projects in the School District's approved Maintenance Plan (M-1). A School District may increase the balance in the maintenance reserve account by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by Board resolution at year-end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. The balance in the account cannot at any time exceed four percent of the replacement cost of the school district's school facilities for the current year.

# Note 3. Reserve Accounts (Continued)

The activity of the maintenance reserve for the July 1, 2021 to June 30, 2022 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2021	\$ 2,060,533
Decreased by:	
Budget Withdrawals	693,452
Withdrawals Approved by Board	 798,000
Ending Balance, June 30, 2022	\$ 569,081

### Legal Reserve

The District established a legal reserve for funds not paid out during the school year for a settlement reached in regards to the early retirement incentive program.

Balance, June 30, 2022 & 2021	\$ 2,289,240

# Unemployment Reserve

Unemployment Claim Reserve funds are restricted pursuant to N.J.S.A. 43:21-7.3(g). Which requires that employer and employee contributions be held in a trust fund maintained by the governmental entity or instrumentality for unemployment benefit cost purposes and any surplus remaining in this trust fund must be retained in reserve for payment of benefit costs in subsequent years.

The activity of the unemployment claim reserve for the July 1, 2021 to June 30, 2022 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2021	\$ 421,944
Increased by:	
Interest Earnings	 642
Ending Balance, June 30, 2022	\$ 422,586

# Note 4. Accounts Receivable

Other

Total

Accounts receivable at June 30, 2022 consisted of accounts and intergovernmental grants. All receivables are considered collectible in full due to the stable condition of state and federal programs, the current fiscal year guarantee of federal funds and the budgetary control of New Jersey governmental entities. Accounts receivable in the School District's governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2022, consisted of the following:

	Governmental Funds								
			Total						
		General		Revenue	Governmental				
Description		Fund		Fund		Activities			
Federal Awards	\$	-	\$	2,850,287	\$	2,850,287			
State Awards		3,096,456		-		3,096,456			
Tuition/Other		251,816		-		251,816			
Total	\$	3,348,272	\$	2,963,547	\$	6,311,819			
				Proprieta	ıry F	unds			
						Total			
				Food Service		Business-Type			
Description				Fund		Activities			
Federal Awards			\$	355,835	\$	355,835			
State Awards				7,246		7,246			

\$

5,916

368,997

\$

5,916

368,997

# Note 5. Capital Assets

Capital assets activity for the year ended June 30, 2022 was as follows:

	Governmental Activities							
		(Restated)						
		Balance						Balance
		July 1,			Re	etirements		June 30,
		2021		Additions	and	l Transfers		2022
<b>Governmental Activities:</b>								
Capital assets not being depreciated:								
Land	\$	16,909,500	\$	-	\$	-	\$	16,909,500
Construction in Progress		325,937		2,817,587		(117,952)		3,025,572
Total Capital Assets not being depreciated		17,235,437		2,817,587		(117,952)		19,935,072
Capital Assets being depreciated:								
Land Improvements		9,613,169		3,221		_		9,616,390
Buildings and Improvements		171,046,886		309,993		24,325		171,381,204
Equipment		11,507,754		188,466		54,065		11,750,285
Total Capital Assets being depreciated		192,167,809		501,680		78,390		192,747,879
Less: Accumulated Depreciation:		(5, (97, 292))		(25(.700))				(6.044.092)
Land Improvements		(5,687,382)		(356,700)		-		(6,044,082)
Buildings and Improvements		(108,940,745)		(4,089,140)		-		(113,029,885)
Equipment		(6,593,890)		(578,455)		2,653		(7,169,692)
Total Accumulated Depreciation		(121,222,017)		(5,024,295)		2,653		(126,243,659)
Total Capital Assets being depreciated, net		70,945,792		(4,522,615)		81,043		66,504,220
Total Governmental Activities Capital								
Assets, net	\$	88,181,229	\$	(1,705,028)	\$	(36,909)	\$	86,439,292

Business-Type Activities					
	Balance				Balance
	July 1,		Retirements		June 30,
	2021	Additions	and Transfers		2022
\$	414,448 \$	-	\$ -	\$	414,448
	-	28,880	-		28,880
	869,484	82,860	(13,697)		938,647
	1,283,932	111,740	(13,697)		1,381,975
	(82,294)	(20,722)			(103,016)
	(533,252)	(45,583)	9,533		(569,302)
	(615,546)	(66,305)	9,533		(672,318)
\$	668,386 \$	45,435	(4,164)	\$	709,657
	\$	July 1, <u>2021</u> \$ 414,448 \$ <u>869,484</u> 1,283,932 (82,294) (533,252) (615,546)	Balance       July 1, $2021$ Additions         \$ 414,448 \$ -       -         -       28,880         869,484       82,860         1,283,932       111,740         (82,294)       (20,722)         (533,252)       (45,583)         (615,546)       (66,305)	Balance         July 1,       Retirements $\underline{2021}$ Additions       and Transfers         \$ 414,448 \$ - \$ -       \$ -         -       28,880 -         869,484       82,860 (13,697)         1,283,932       111,740 (13,697)         (82,294)       (20,722)         (533,252)       (45,583)       9,533         (615,546)       (66,305)       9,533	Balance       Retirements         July 1,       Retirements $\underline{2021}$ Additions       and Transfers         \$ 414,448 \$ - \$ - \$       \$ - \$         -       28,880       -         869,484       82,860       (13,697)         1,283,932       111,740       (13,697)         (82,294)       (20,722)         (533,252)       (45,583)       9,533         (615,546)       (66,305)       9,533

# Note 5. Capital Assets (Continued)

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the School District as follows:

Governmental Activities	
Instruction:	
Regular Instruction	\$ 2,239,472
Special Education Instruction	639,671
Other Instruction	82,918
Support Services:	
Tuition	151,697
Student & Instruction Related Services	602,745
General Administrative	78,715
School Administrative Services	223,693
Central Services	45,389
Administrative Info. Technology	26,648
Plant Operations & Maintenance	525,584
Pupil Transportation	 407,762
Total Depreciation Expense - Governmental Activities	\$ 5,024,294

# Note 6. Interfund Receivables, Payables and Transfers

As of June 30, 2022 there were not interfund balances or transfers.

### Note 7. Long-Term Obligations

During the fiscal year-ended June 30, 2022 the following changes occurred in long-term obligations for the governmental and business-type activities:

	(Restated) Balance July 1, 2021	Additions	Reductions	Balance June 30, 2022	]	Balance Due Within <u>One Year</u>
Governmental Activities:						
General Obligation Bonds	\$ 42,005,000	\$ -	\$ 4,860,000	\$ 37,145,000	\$	5,080,000
Lease Obligations	383,363	-	125,246	258,117		117,091
Financed Purchases Payable	8,895,000	-	590,000	8,305,000		630,000
Unamortized Bond						
Premiums	5,971,188	-	735,426	5,235,762		735,426
Compensated Absences	4,468,152	22,745	150,379	4,340,518		-
Net Pension Liability	29,445,101	12,517,917	21,312,846	20,650,172		-
_	\$ 91,167,804	\$ 12,540,662	\$ 27,773,897	\$ 75,934,569	\$	6,562,517

For governmental activities, the bonds payable is liquidated from the School District's debt service fund. Compensated absences, lease obligations, financed purchases payable, unamortized bond premiums and the net pension liability are liquidated by the general fund.

### **Bonds Payable**

The voters of the municipality through referendums authorize bonds in accordance with State Law. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness.

During June 2020, the School District issued \$24,240,000 of Refunding Bonds to refund the callable portion of the outstanding 2010 Bond Issue. The Refunding Bonds generated \$4,869,050 in gross debt service savings and an economic gain (difference between the present value of the debt service payments of the refunded and refunding bonds) of \$4,754,481.50, or a net annual present value savings of 2.5056%. The Refunding Bonds were issued at an interest rate of 5.00% and mature on August 1, 2027.

During May 2014, the School District issued \$19,379,000 of General Obligation Bonds. The General Obligation Bonds were issued at interest rates varying from 2.00% to 3.00% and mature on August 1, 2029.

During January 2013, the School District issued \$7,767,000 of Refunding Bonds to refund the callable portion of the outstanding 2002 Bond Issue. The Refunding Bonds generated \$764,846 in gross debt service savings and an economic gain (difference between the present value of the debt service payments of the refunded and refunding bonds) of \$653,867, or a net annual present value savings of 2.1120%. The Refunding Bonds were issued at interest rates varying from 1.50% to 4.00% and mature on August 1, 2027.

During May 2010, the School District issued \$55,665,000 of Refunding Bonds to refund the callable portion of the outstanding 2001 Bond Issue. The Refunding Bonds generated \$8,413,160 in gross debt service savings and an economic gain (difference between the present value of the debt service payments of the refunded and refunding bonds) of \$6,417,302, or a net annual present value savings of 3.2880%. The Refunding Bonds were issued at interest rates varying from 2.50% to 5.00% and were refunded in June 2020.

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	Principal	Interest	<u>Total</u>
2023	\$ 5,080,000	\$ 1,398,917	\$ 6,478,917
2024	5,295,000	1,188,705	6,483,705
2025	5,530,000	973,571	6,503,571
2026	5,765,000	741,525	6,506,525
2027	6,015,000	490,975	6,505,975
2028-2030	9,460,000	323,850	9,783,850
	\$ 37,145,000	\$ 5,117,543	\$ 42,262,543

#### Note 7. Long-Term Obligations (Continued)

#### Lease Obligations

The School District has entered into agreements to lease certain equipment. The lease agreements qualify as other than shortterm leases under GASB 87 and, therefore, have been recorded at the present value of the future minimum lease payments as of the date of their inception.

The School District executed an agreement on July 17, 2019 to lease copiers for the District, that requires annual payments of \$125,244. There are no variable payment components of the leases. The lease liabilities are measured at an implied discount rate of 3.16% and have a balance of \$258,116 at June 30, 2022. As a result of the leases, the School District has recorded right to use leased assets with a net book value of \$287,522 at June 30, 2022. The right to use leased assets are discussed in more detail in Note 20.

The following is a schedule of the remaining future minimum lease payments under these lease obligations and the present value of the net minimum lease payments at June 30, 2022:

Fiscal Year Ending			
June 30,	Principal	Interest	Total
2023	\$ 117,091	\$ 8,156	\$ 125,247
2024	120,791	4,456	125,247
2025	20,235	639	20,874
	\$ 258,117	\$ 13,251	\$ 271,368

#### **Financed Purchases Payable**

The School District has a financed purchase agreement for an Energy Savings Improvement Plan (ESIP) valued at \$11,200,000 of which \$2,895,000 has matured and been repaid. The following is a schedule of the remaining future minimum financed purchase payments, and the present value of the net minimum financed purchase payments at June 30, 2022:

Fiscal Year Ending	
June 30,	Total
2023	\$ 905,726
2024	819,810
2025	841,052
2026	860,966
2027	884,552
2028-2032	4,774,898
2033	1,025,968
Total Minimum Lease Payments	10,112,972
Less: Amount Representing Interest	(1,807,972)
t Value of Minimum Lease Payments	\$ 8,305,000

Amortization of the leased equipment and improvements under capital assets is included with depreciation expense.

#### **Bonds Authorized but not Issued**

Present V

As of June 30, 2022, the School District had no bonds authorized but not issued.

# Note 8. Pension Plans

# A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

**Plan Description** - The State of New Jersey, Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about PERS, please refer to Division's Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) which can be found at http://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by *N.J.S.A.* 43:15*A*. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of PERS.

The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:

# Tier

# Definition

- 1 Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
- 2 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
- 3 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
- 4 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
- 5 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit and tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

**Contributions** - The contribution policy for PERS is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid. For fiscal year 2021, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

#### Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

The local employers' contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. Chapter 19, P.L. 2009 provided an option for local employers of PERS to contribute 50% of the normal and accrued liability contribution amounts certified for payments due in State fiscal year 2009. Such employers will be credited with the full payment and any such amounts will not be included in their unfunded liability. The actuaries will determine the unfunded liability of those retirement systems, by employer, for the reduced normal and accrued liability contributions provided under this law. This unfunded liability will be paid by the employer in level annual payments over a period of 15 years beginning with the payments due in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 and will be adjusted by the rate of return on the actuarial value of assets.

**Pension Liability, Pension (Credit)/Expense and Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources -** At June 30, 2022, the School District reported a liability of \$20,650,172 for its proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2021. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined using update procedures to roll forward the total pension liability from an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2020, to the measurement date of June 30, 2021. The School District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the School District's actual contributions to the plan relative to the total of all participating employers' contributions for the year ended June 30, 2021. The School District's proportion measured as of June 30, 2020, was 0.1743145519%, which was a decrease of 0.0062484344% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2020.

For the year ended June 30, 2022, the School District recognized full accrual pension credit of \$(4,223,912) in the government-wide financial statements. This pension expense was based on the pension plans June 30, 2021 measurement date. At June 30, 2022 the School District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

	 red Outflows Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources		
Differences between Expected and Actual Experience	\$ 325,680	\$	147,831	
Changes of Assumptions	107,546		7,351,595	
Net Difference between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments	-		5,439,798	
Changes in Proportion and Differences between School District Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions	-		3,834,360	
School District contributions subsequent to measurement date	 2,090,127			
	\$ 2,523,353	\$	16,773,584	

\$2,090,127 reported as deferred outflows of resources resulting from school district contributions subsequent to the measurement date is estimated based on unadjusted 2021-2022 total salaries for PERS employees multiplied by an employer pension contribution rate of 15.11%. The payable is due on April 1, 2023 and will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2022. The other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

#### Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

Year Ending June 30,	
2022	\$ (6,361,616)
2023	(4,743,032)
2024	(3,429,696)
2025	(1,481,274)
2026	 (324,740)
	\$ (16,340,358)

The amortization of the above other deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be over the following number of years:

	Deferred Outflow of <u>Resources</u>	Deferred Inflow of <u>Resources</u>		
Differences between Expected				
and Actual Experience				
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:				
June 30, 2015	5.72	-		
June 30, 2016	5.57	-		
June 30, 2017	5.48	-		
June 30, 2018	5.63	-		
June 30, 2019	5.21	-		
June 30, 2020	5.16	-		
June 30, 2021	5.13	-		
Changes of Assumptions				
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:				
June 30, 2016	5.57	-		
June 30, 2017	-	5.48		
June 30, 2018	-	5.63		
June 30, 2019	-	5.21		
June 30, 2020	-	5.16		
June 30, 2021	-	5.13		
Net Difference between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments Year of Pension Plan Deferral:				
June 30, 2014	-	5.00		
June 30, 2015	-	5.00		
June 30, 2016	5.00	-		
June 30, 2017	5.00	-		
June 30, 2018	5.00	-		
June 30, 2019	5.00	-		
June 30, 2020	5.00			
June 30, 2021	5.00	-		
Changes in Proportion and Differences between District Contributions Proportionate Share of Contributions				
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:				
June 30, 2016	5.57	5.57		
June 30, 2017	5.48	5.48		
June 30, 2018	5.63	5.63		
June 30, 2019	5.21	5.21		
June 30, 2020	5.16	5.16		
June 30, 2021	5.13	5.13		

#### Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions – The collective total pension liability for the June 30, 2021 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2020, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2021. This actuarial valuation used the following assumptions:

Inflation Rate:	
Price	2.75%
Wage	3.25%
Salary Increases:	
Through 2026	2.00 - 6.00% Based on Years of Service
Thereafter	3.00 - 7.00% Based on Years of Service
Investment Rate of Return	7.00%
Mortality Rate of Return:	
n	-2010 General Below-Median Income Employee nortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021
Period of Actuarial Experien	ce
Study upon which Actuaria	al July 1, 2014 - June 30, 2018

Assumptions were Based

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Employee Mortality Table with an 82.2% adjustment for males and 101.4% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 91.4% adjustment for males and 99.7% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 127.7% adjustment for males and 117.2% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 127.7% adjustment for males and 117.2% adjustment is based on Scale MP-2021.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2020 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2018. It is likely that future experience will not exactly conform to these assumptions. To the extent that actual experience deviates from these assumptions, the emerging liabilities may be higher or lower than anticipated. The more the experience deviates, the larger the impact on future financial statements.

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2021) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2021 are summarized in the following table:

### Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

	Target	Long-Term Expected Real
Asset Class	Allocation	Rate of Return
U.S. Equity	27.00%	8.09%
Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity	13.50%	8.71%
Emerging Market Equity	5.50%	10.96%
Private Equity	13.00%	11.30%
Real Assets	3.00%	9.15%
Real Estate	8.00%	7.40%
High Yield	2.00%	3.75%
Private Credit	8.00%	7.60%
Investment Grade Credit	8.00%	1.68%
Cash Equivalents	4.00%	0.50%
U.S. Treasuries	5.00%	0.95%
Risk Mitigation Strategies	3.00%	3.35%
-	100.00%	

**Discount Rate** - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00% as of June 30, 2021. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers and the nonemployer contributing entity will be based on 78% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State employer and 100% of actuarially determined contributions for the local employers. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to all projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the School District's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - The following presents the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as of June 30, 2021, calculated using the discount rate of 7.00% as well as what the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

	At 1% Decrease <u>(6.00%)</u>		At Current Discount Rate <u>(7.00%)</u>		At 1% Increase <u>(8.00%)</u>
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ 28,421,120	\$	20,650,172	\$	14,462,364

# Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

**Additional Information** - The following is a summary of the collective balances of the local group at June 30, 2022 and 2021:

	6/30/2022			6/30/2021
Collective Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$	1,164,738,169	\$	2,347,583,337
Collective Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$	8,339,123,762	\$	7,849,949
Collective Net Pension Liability	\$	11,972,782,878	\$	16,435,616,426
School District's portion		0.17431%		0.18056%

# B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

**Plan Description** - The State of New Jersey, Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) is a cost sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan with a special-funding situation, by which the State of New Jersey (the State) is responsible to fund 100% of the employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. TPAF is administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about TPAF, please refer to Division's Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) which can be found at www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

The following represents the membership tiers for TPAF:

# Tier

# Definition

- 1 Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
- 2 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
- 3 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
- 4 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
- 5 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 with 25 years or more of service credit before age 62, and tier 5 before age 65 with 30 years or more of service credit. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the retirement age for his/her respective tier. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

# Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

**Contributions -** The contribution policy for TPAF is set by N.J.S.A 18A:66 and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, the active member contribution rate increased from 5.5% of annual compensation to 6.5% plus an additional 1% phased-in over 7 years beginning in July 2012. The member contribution rate was 7.5% in State fiscal year 2018. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid. For fiscal year 2019, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

As mentioned previously, the employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with *N.J.S.A 18:66-33*. Therefore, the School District is considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the School District does not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers.

**Pension Liability and Pension Expense** - The State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability, attributable to the School District as of June 30, 2022 was \$344,231,091. The School District's proportionate share was \$0.

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2021, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2020, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2021. The State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District was based on projection of the State's long-term contributions to the pension plan associated with the District relative to the projected contributions by the State associated with all participating school districts, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2021, the State proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability attributable to the School District was 0.7160264999%, which was an increase of 0.0111547164% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2020.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, the State of New Jersey recognized a pension expense in the amount of \$8,099,909 for the State's proportionate share of the TPAF pension expense attributable to the School District. This pension expense was based on the pension plans June 30, 2021 measurement date.

### Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions –The total pension liability for the June 30, 2021 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2020, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2021. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Inflation Rate:	
Price	2.75%
Wage	3.25%
Salary Increases:	
Through 2026	1.55% - 4.45% Based on Years of Service
Thereafter	1.55% - 4.45% Based on Years of Service

Investment Rate of Return 7.00%

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Employee mortality table with a 93.9% adjustment for males and 85.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 114.7% adjustment for males and 99.6% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability mortality rates were based on the on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 106.3% adjustment for males and 100.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement for females, and with future improvement for females.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2018.

**Long-Term Expected Rate of Return** - In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2021) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investment and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2021 are summarized in the following table:

### Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

	Target	Long-Term Expected Real
Asset Class	<b>Allocation</b>	<b>Rate of Return</b>
U.S. Equity	27.00%	8.09%
Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity	13.50%	8.71%
Emerging Market Equity	5.50%	10.96%
Private Equity	13.00%	11.30%
Real Assets	3.00%	9.15%
Real Estate	8.00%	7.40%
High Yield	2.00%	3.75%
Private Credit	8.00%	7.60%
Investment Grade Credit	8.00%	1.68%
Cash Equivalents	4.00%	0.50%
U.S. Treasuries	5.00%	0.95%
Risk Mitigation Strategies	3.00%	3.35%
-	100.00%	

Discount Rate - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00% as of June 30, 2021. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on 100% of actuarially determined contributions for the State. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the School District's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate – As previously mentioned, TPAF has a special funding situation where the State pays 100% of the School District's annual required contribution. The following represents the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability, attributable to the School District calculated using the discount rate of 7.00% as well as what the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability, attributable to the net pension liability, attributable to the school District's would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

### Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

	At 1%	At Current		At 1%
	Decrease (6.00%)			Increase <u>(8.00%)</u>
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability				
associated with the School District	\$ 407,282,880	\$	344,231,091	\$ 291,271,550

**Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position** - For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Teacher's Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and additions to/deductions from the TPAF's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the TPAF. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Additional Information - The following is a summary of the collective balances of the local group at June 30, 2022 and 2021:

	6/30/2022	6/30/2021
Collective Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$ 6,373,530,834	\$ 9,626,548,228
Collective Deferred Inflows of Resources	27,363,906	14,591,988,841
Collective Net Pension Liability	48,165,991,182	65,993,498,688
State's Proportionate Share associated with the District	0.71603%	0.70487%

### C. Defined Contribution Retirement Plan (DCRP)

**Plan Description -** The Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) was established July 1, 2007, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15C-1 et seq. The DCRP provides eligible members with a tax-sheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and disability coverage.

Individuals eligible for membership in the DCRP include:

• State or local officials who are elected or appointed on or after July 1, 2007;

• Employees enrolled in the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) or Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) on or after July 1, 2007, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits;

• Employees enrolled in the Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS) or State Police Retirement System (SPRS) after May 21, 2010, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits;

• Employees otherwise eligible to enroll in the PERS or TPAF on or after November 2, 2008, who do not earn the minimum annual salary for PERS or TPAF Tier 3 enrollment but who earn salary of at least \$5,000 annually. The minimum salary in 2019 is \$8,300 and is subject to adjustment in future years.

• Employees otherwise eligible to enroll in the PERS or TPAF after May 21, 2010, who do not work the minimum number of hours per week required for PERS or TPAF Tier 4 or Tier 5 enrollment but who earn salary of at least \$5,000 annually. The minimum number is 35 hours per week for State employees, or 32 hours per week for local government or local educations employees.

### Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

**Contributions** - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15C-3 and requires active members and contribution employers. When enrolled in the DCRP, members are required to contribute 5.5% of their base salary to a tax-deferred investment account established with Prudential Financial, which jointly administers the DCRP investments with the Division of Pension and Benefits. Member contributions are matched by a 3% contribution from the School District.

For the year ended June 30, 2022, employee contributions totaled \$258,212 and the School District recognized an expense for payments made to the Defined Contribution Retirement program in the amount of \$189,161.

# Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits

# General Information about the OPEB Plan

The State of New Jersey reports a liability as a result of its statutory requirements to pay other post-employment (health) benefits for State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan. The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan is a multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plan that is administered on a pay-as-you-go basis. Accordingly, no assets are accumulated in a qualifying trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for the Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions*. The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan provides medical, prescription drug, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents of local education employers.

The employer contributions for the participating local education employers are legally required to be funded by the State of New Jersey in accordance with N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f. According to N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f, the State provides employer-paid coverage to employees who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years or more of service credit in, or retires on a disability pension from, one or more of the following plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), the Police and Firemen Retirement System (PFRS), or the Alternate Benefit Program (ABP). Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L, 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 or more years of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

The total nonemployer OPEB liability does not include certain other post-employment benefit obligations that are provided by the local education employers. The reporting of these benefits are the responsibility of the individual local education employers.

# **Basis of Presentation**

The Schedule presents the State of New Jersey's obligation under NJSA 52:14-17.32f. The Schedule does not purport to be a complete presentation of the financial position or changes in financial position of the State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan or the State of New Jersey. The accompanying Schedule was prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. Such preparation requires management of the State of New Jersey to make a number of estimates and assumptions relating to the reported amounts. Due to the inherent nature of these estimates, actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)

. . . . . .

#### **Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability**

The total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2021 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2020, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2021. The actuarial assumptions vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan the member is enrolled in. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Inflation Rate	2.50%			
	r -	ГРАҒ/АВР	PERS	PFRS
Salary Increases:				
Through 2026	1	.55 - 4.45%	2.00 - 6.00%	3.25 - 15.25%
	ba	ased on years of service	based on years of service	based on age
Thereafter	2	2.75 - 5.65%	3.00 - 7.00%	Not
	ba	ased on years	based on years	Applicable
		of service	of service	

Preretirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Healthy "Teachers" (TPAF/ABP), "General" (PERS), and "Safety" (PFRS) classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using the Scale MP-2021. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the PUB-2010 Healthy "General" classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using the Scale MP-2021. Disability mortality was based on the PUB-2010 Healthy "General" classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using the Scale MP-2021. Disability mortality was based on the PUB-2010 Healthy "General" classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using the Scale MP-2021 for current disables retirees. Future disabled retirees were based on Pub-2010 "Safety" (PFRS), "General" (PERS), and "Teachers" (TPAF/ABP) classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using the Scale MP-2021 for current disables retirees.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2020 valuation were based on the results of actuarial experience studies for the periods July 1, 2015 – June 30, 2018, July 1, 2014 – June 30, 2018, and July 1, 2013 – June 30, 2018 for TPAF, PERS and PFRS, respectively.

**OPEB Obligation and OPEB Expense** - The State's proportionate share of the total Other Post-Employment Benefits Obligations, attributable to the School District as of June 30, 2021 was \$404,667,876. The School District's proportionate share was \$0.

The OPEB Obligation was measured as of June 30, 2021, and the total OPEB Obligation used to calculate the OPEB Obligation was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2020, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2021. The State's proportionate share of the OPEB Obligation associated with the District was based on projection of the State's long-term contributions to the OPEB plan associated with the District relative to the projected contributions by the State associated with all participating school districts, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2021, the State proportionate share of the OPEB Obligation attributable to the School District was 0.5967675846%, which was a decrease of 0.0079699465% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2019.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, the State of New Jersey recognized an OPEB expense in the amount of \$21,126,914 for the State's proportionate share of the OPEB expense attributable to the School District. This OPEB expense was based on the OPEB plans June 30, 2021 measurement date.

### Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)

### Health Care Trend Assumptions

For pre-Medicare medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 5.65% and decreases to a 4.50% long-term trend rate after seven years. For post-65 medical benefits, the actual fully-insured Medicare Advantage trend rates for fiscal year 2022 through 2023 are reflected. For PPO the trend is initially 5.74% in fiscal year 2024, increasing to 12.93% in fiscal year 2025 and decreases to 4.50% after 11 years. For HMO the trend is initially 6.01% in fiscal year 2024, increasing to 15.23% in fiscal year 2025 and decreases to 4.50% after 11 years. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 6.75% and decreases to a 4.50% long-term trend rate after seven years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend is 5.00%.

### **Discount Rate**

The discount rate for June 30, 2021 was 2.16%. This represents the municipal bond return rate as chosen by the Division. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. As the long-term rate of return is less than the municipal bond rate, it is not considered in the calculation of the discount rate, rather the discount rate is set at the municipal bond rate.

### Sensitivity of Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability to changes in discount rate:

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2021, respectively, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

		June 30, 2021						
	At 1% Decrease (1.16%)			At Discount Rate (2.16%)	Iı	At 1% ncrease (3.16%)		
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Total OPEB Obligations Associated with the School District	\$	484,728,589	\$	404,667,876	\$	341,624,871		
State of New Jersey's Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability	\$	71,879,745,555	\$	60,007,650,970	\$	50,659,089,138		

### Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)

### Sensitivity of Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability to changes in the healthcare trend rate:

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2021, calculated using the healthcare trend rate as disclosed above as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability would be if it was calculated using a healthcare trend rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

	June 30, 2021							
	At 1% Decrease		Η	Healthcare cost Trend Rate*	At 1% Increase			
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Total OPEB Obligations Associated with the School District	\$	327,579,623	\$	404,667,876	\$	508,191,250		
State of New Jersey's Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability	\$	48,576,338,417	\$	60,007,650,970	\$	75,358,991,782		

\* See Healthcare Cost Trend Assumptions for details of rates.

#### **Additional Information**

Collective balances of the Local Group at June 30, 2020 are as follows:

	Det	ferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources			
Differences between Expected						
& Actual Experience	\$	9,045,886,863	\$	(18,009,362,976)		
Change in Assumptions		10,179,536,966		(6,438,261,807)		
Contributions Made in Fiscal Year						
Ending 6/30/2022 After						
Measurement Date		TBD		-		
	\$	19,225,423,829	\$	(24,447,624,783)		

#### Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)

#### Additional Information (continued):

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	
2022	\$ (1,182,303,041)
2023	(1,182,303,041)
2024	(1,182,303,041)
2025	(1,182,303,041)
2026	(840,601,200)
Thereafter	 347,612,410
	\$ (5,222,200,954)

\*\* Employer Contributions made after June 30, 2021 are reported as a deferred outflow of resources, but are not amortized in expense.

#### **Plan Membership**

At June 30, 2020, the Program membership consisted of the following:

	June 30, 2020
Active Plan Members	213,901
Inactive Plan Members or Beneficiaries	
Currently Receiving Benefits	150,427
	364,328

### Changes in the Total OPEB Liability

The change in the State's Total OPEB liability for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022 (measurement date June 30, 2021) is as follows:

#### **Total OPEB Liability**

Service Cost	\$ 3,217,184,264
Interest Cost	1,556,661,679
Difference Between Expected & Actual Experience	(63,870,842)
Change of Benefit Terms	(11,385,071,658)
Changes of Assumptions	59,202,105
Contributions: Member	39,796,196
Gross Benefit Payments	 (1,226,213,382)
Net Change in Total OPEB Liability	(7,802,311,638)
Total OPEB Liability (Beginning)	67,809,962,608
Total OPEB Liability (Ending)	 60,007,650,970
Total Covered Employee Payroll	14,425,669,769
Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Payroll	416%

#### Note 10. On-Behalf Payments for Fringe Benefits and Salaries

As previously mentioned, the School District receives on-behalf payments from the State of New Jersey for normal costs and post-retirement medical costs related to the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) pension plan. The School District is not legally responsible for these contributions. The on-behalf payments are recorded as revenues and expenditures in the government-wide and general fund financial statements. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, the on-behalf payments for normal costs, post-retirement medical costs, and long-term disability were \$23,723,589, \$6,845,853 and \$10,459, respectively.

#### Note 11. Risk Management

The School District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

**New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance** – The School District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan the School District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The School District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State. The following is a summary of School District contributions, employee contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending unemployment claims fund balance and/or unemployment trust liability of the School District for the current year and previous two years.

						Ending 1	Balan	ce
	Scho	ool District	Employee	Amount		Restricted employment	Une	mployment
Fiscal Year	Cor	ntributions	Contributions	Reimbursed	Fu	ind Balance	Tru	st Liability
 2022	\$	642	\$ 163,011	\$ -	\$	422,586	\$	215,892
2021		816	146,707	93,826		421,944		52,881
2020		-	149,317	124,144		421,128		-

**Property and Liability Insurance** – The School District maintains commercial insurance coverage for property, liability, student accident and surety bonds. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the Statistical Section of this Annual Comprehensive Financial Report.

**Joint Insurance Pool** – The School District also participates in the Monmouth-Ocean Shared Services Insurance Fund and, public entity risk pool. The Pool provides its members with the following coverage:

Property - Blanket Building & Grounds	General & Automobile Liability
Environmental Impairment Liability	Workers' Compensation
School Board Legal Liability	Excess Liability
Employers Liability	Comprehensive Crime Coverage

### Note 12. Contingencies

**State and Federal Grantor Agencies** - The School District participates in numerous state and federal grant programs, which are governed by various rules and regulations of the grantor agencies; therefore, to the extent that the School District has not complied with the rules and regulations governing the grants, refunds of any money received may be required and the collectability of any related receivable at June 30, 2022 may be impaired. In the opinion of the School District, there are no significant contingent liabilities relating to compliance with the rules and regulations governing the respective grants; therefore, no provisions have been recorded in the accompanying combined financial statements for such contingencies.

**Litigation** – The School District is a defendant in various lawsuits. Although the outcome of these lawsuits is not presently determinable, it is the opinion of the School Districts' attorney that resolution of these matters will not have a material adverse effect on the financial condition of the School District.

# Note 12. Contingencies (Continued)

**Economic Dependency** – The School District receives a substantial amount of its support from federal and state governments. A significant reduction in the level of support, if this were to occur, could have an effect on the School District's programs and activities.

# Note 13. Deferred Compensation

The School District offers its employees a choice of the following deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b) and 457. The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permits participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency. The plan administrators are as follows:

Metropolitan Life	AIG	Security Benefit
Lincoln Financial Life	Security Benefit/NEA Value Builder	Victory Capital
Equitable	Lincoln Investment Planning, Inc.	Aspire 403(b)
	AXA Equitable/Penserve	

# Note 14. Compensated Absences

The School District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), "Accounting for Compensated Absences". A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

School District employees are granted varying amount of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the School District's personnel policies. Upon termination, employees are paid for accrued vacation. The School District policy permits employees to accumulate unused sick leave and carry forward the full amount to subsequent years. Upon retirement employees shall be paid by the School District for the unused sick leave in accordance with School Districts' agreements with the various employee unions.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the governmental fund types is recorded in the Statement of Net Position. At June 30, 2022, the liability for compensated absences reported was \$4,340,518.

# Note 15. Tax Abatements

As defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 77, a tax abatement is an agreement between a government and an individual or entity in which the government promises to forgo tax revenues and the individual or entity promises to subsequently take a specific action that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the government or its citizens. School districts are not authorized by New Jersey statute to enter into tax abatement agreements. However, the county or municipality in which the school district is situated may have entered into tax abatement agreements, and that potential must be disclosed in these financial statements. If the county or municipality entered into tax abatement agreements, those agreements will not directly affect the school district's local tax revenue because N.J.S.A. 54:4-75 and N.J.S.A. 54:4-76 require that amounts so forgiven must effectively be recouped from other taxpayers and remitted to the school district.

# Note 15. Tax Abatements (Continued)

For a local school district board of education or board of school estimate that has elected to raise their minimum tax levy using the required local share provisions at N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-5(b), the loss of revenue resulting from the municipality or county having entered into a tax abatement agreement is indeterminate due to the complex nature of the calculation of required local share performed by the New Jersey Department of Education based upon district property value and wealth.

# Note 16. Calculation of Excess Surplus

The designation for Restricted Fund Balance – Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to N.J.S.A.18A:7F-7. New Jersey school districts are required to reserve General Fund fund balance at the fiscal year-end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. The excess fund balance at June 30, 2022 was \$0.

# Note 17. Fund Balances

**General Fund** – Of the \$16,420,651 General Fund fund balance at June 30, 2022, \$2,220,917 has been restricted for the Capital Reserve Account; \$569,081 has been restricted for the Maintenance Reserve Account; \$2,289,240 has been restricted for legal reserve; \$422,586 has been restricted for the Unemployment Reserve Account, \$399,674 has been restricted for excess surplus designated for subsequent year expenditures; \$2,598,163, has been assigned to other purposes; and \$5,033,871 has been unassigned.

**Special Revenue Fund** – Of the \$1,168,451 Special Revenue Fund fund balance at June 30, 2022, \$555,347 is restricted for Student Activities and \$613,104 is restricted for Scholarships.

**Capital Projects Fund** – Of the \$795 Capital Projects Fund fund balance at June 30, 2022, \$795 has been assigned to other purposes.

**Debt Service Fund** – Of the \$28,236 Debt Service Fund fund balance at June 30, 2022, \$28,236 is restricted for future debt service payments.

# Note 18. Deficit in Net Position

**Unrestricted Net Position** – The School District governmental activities had a deficit in unrestricted net position in the amount of (\$39,509,742) at June 30, 2022. The primary causes of this deficit is the School District not recognizing the receivable for the last two state aid payments and the recording of the net pension liability for the Public Employee's Retirement System (PERS) as of June 30, 2022. This deficit in unrestricted net position for governmental activities does not indicate that the School District is facing financial difficulties.

# Note 19. Commitments

The District has contractual commitments as June 30, 2022 to various vendors, which are recorded in the General Fund as Fund Balance Assigned to Other Purposes in the amount of \$2,598,963 and \$795 in the Capital Projects Fund included in Restricted Fund Balance.

### Note 20. Right to Use Leased Assets

The School District has recorded right to use leased assets. The right to use leased assets are leased equipment. The related leases are discussed in the Note 7. The right to use leased assets are amortized on a straight-line basis over the terms of the related leases.

	Balance July 1, 2021			Additions	Re	Balance June 30, 2022		
Right to Use Leased Assets:		-						
Equipment	\$	383,363	\$	-	\$	-	\$	383,363
Subtotal		383,363		-		-		383,363
Accumulated Amortization: Equipment		_		(95,841)		_		(95,841)
Subtotal				(95,841)		-		(95,841)
								<u>, , , ,</u>
Right to Use Leased Assets, Net	\$	383,363	\$	(95,841)	\$	-	\$	287,522

### Note 21. Prior Period Adjustment/Restatement of Net Position

The District made a prior year adjustment in the district-wide financial statements to record an intangible right to use leased asset and a lease liability as of June 30, 2021 as a result of implementing GASB 87, *Leases* :

	Balance June 30, 2021 as Previously	Retroactive	Balance June 30, 2021 as
Statement of Net Position -	<u>Reported</u>	<u>Adjustments</u>	Restated
Governmental Activities			
Assets:			
Right to Use Leased Assets, Net	-	287,522	287,522
Total Assets	117,428,505	(120,288)	117,308,217
Noncurrent Liabilities:			
Due Within One Year	6,185,426	242,337	6,427,763
Due Beyond One Year	84,599,015	141,026	84,740,041
Total Liabilities	90,784,441	383,363	91,167,804
Net Position:			
Net Investment in Capital Assets	33,641,366	(407,810)	33,233,556
Total Net Position	6,221,347	(407,810)	5,813,537

This page intentionally left blank

# **REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II**

This page intentionally left blank

C. Budgetary Comparison Schedules

			JUNE 30, 2022	), 2022		VARIANCE
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	<b>ORIGINAL</b> BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Revenues:						
Local Sources:						
Local Tax Levy	10-1210	\$ 149,786,501	•	\$ 149,786,501 \$	\$ 149,786,501 \$	'
Tuition From LEAs Within State	10-1320	400,000		400,000	824,841	424,841
Tuition From Other Sources	10 - 1340	200,000	•	200,000	194,160	(5, 840)
Transportation Fees from Other LEA's	10-1420	800,000		800,000	918,920	118,920
Interest	10-1510	151,100	•	151,100	36,697	(114, 403)
Revenue from Enterprise Activities	10-1750	165,000		165,000	130,106	(34, 894)
Rents and Royalties	10 - 1910	30,000		30,000	70,962	40,962
Miscellaneous	10-1990	120,000		120,000	287,759	167,759
Total Local Sources		151,652,601	ı	151,652,601	152,249,946	597,345
State Sources:						
Categorical Transportation Aid	10-3121	3,160,000	ı	3,160,000	3,160,000	ı
Extraordinary Aid	10-3131	1,500,000		1,500,000	2,079,695	579,695
Categorical Special Education Aid	10-3132	7,019,398		7,019,398	7,019,398	
Equalization Aid	10-3176	966,925		966,925	966,925	
Categorical Security Aid	10-3177	861,307	•	861,307	861,307	
Adjustment Aid	10-3178	2,515,991		2,515,991	2,515,991	
Other Unrestricted State Aid	10-3190		•		185,567	185,567
Securing Our Children's Future Bond Act	10-3256	ı	538,389	538,389	538,389	I
Nonbudgeted:						
TPAF - Post Retirement Medical (Noncash Assistance)					6,845,853	6,845,853
TPAF - Pension Contributions (Noncash Assistance)		ı	ı	ı	29,300,805	29,300,805
TPAF - Long-Term Disability Insurance (Noncash Assistance)					10,459	10,459
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions					5,918,882	5,918,882
Total State Sources		16,023,621	538,389	16,562,010	59,403,271	42,841,261
Federal Sources:						
Medicaid Reimbursement	10-4200	212,519		212,519	110,069	(102, 450)
Total Federal Sources		212,519	ı	212,519	110,069	(102, 450)
T otal Revenues		167,888,741	538,389	168,427,130	211,763,286	43,336,156

C-	
EXHIBIT	

			JUNE 30, 2022	, 2022		VARIANCE
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Current Expense:	•					
Regular Programs - Instruction:						
Kindergarten - Salaries of Teachers	11-110-100-101	2,672,420	118,786	2,791,206	2,791,206	ı
Grades 1-5 - Salaries of Teachers	11-120-100-101	18,967,232	2,411	18,969,643	18,969,643	ı
Grades 6-8 - Salaries of Teachers	11-130-100-101	13,589,142	(761, 075)	12,828,067	12,828,067	
Grades 9-12 - Salaries of Teachers	11-140-100-101	16,563,572	(106, 685)	16,456,887	16,456,887	
Regular Programs - Home Instruction:						
Salaries of Teachers	11-150-100-101	70,000	98,468	168,468	168,468	ı
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	11-150-100-320	61,500	(38, 269)	23,231	23,231	
Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction:						
Other Salaries for Instruction	11-190-100-106	1,201,564	733,516	1,935,080	1,935,080	
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	11-190-100-320	2,326,493	306,452	2,632,945	2,631,448	1,497
Purchased Technical Services	11-190-100-340	406,702	(32,858)	373,844	358,510	15,334
Other Purchased Services	11-190-100-500	84,950	(77,263)	7,687	6,950	737
General Supplies	11-190-100-610	2,518,864	1,228,200	3,747,064	3,267,131	479,933
Textbooks	11-190-100-640	711,201	(90,529)	620,672	620,375	297
Total Regular Programs - Instruction		59,173,640	1,381,154	60,554,794	60,056,996	497,798
Special Education - Instruction: Learning and/or Language Disabilities:						
Salaries of Teachers	11-204-100-101	1,423,510	(197,584)	1,225,926	1,225,926	
Other Salaries for Instruction	11-204-100-106	867,292	103,160	970,452	970,452	
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	11-204-100-320	82,000	3,646	85,646	85,646	
General Supplies	11-204-100-610	16,000	(8,847)	7,153	6,957	196
Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities		2,388,802	(99,625)	2,289,177	2,288,981	196
Behavioral Disabilities: Salariae of Teachare	11-200-100-101	255 322	(12-104)	87C 79L	764 748	
Other Salaries for Instruction	11-209-100-101	400.942	78 571	420 513	420 513	
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	11-209-100-320	39,000	6.647	45,647	45,647	,
General Supplies	11-209-100-610	5.000	(2.855)	2.145	1.523	622
Other Objects	11-209-100-800	3,000	(3,000)	, I ,	<u> </u>	,
Total Bahavioral Dicohilitias		1 200 ACC 1	17 750	1 241 553	1 240 031	(())
I Utat DellaviOtat DisaUtitics	•	1,444,424	707,11	000,144,1	1,27,072,1	044

			JUNE 30, 2022	2022		VARIANCE
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Multiple Disabilities: Salaries of Teachers	11-212-100-101	509,656	24,279	533,935	533,935	ı
Other Salaries for Instruction	11-212-100-106	968,001	(227, 830)	740,171	740,171	I
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	11-212-100-320	47,000	(14, 101)	32,899	32,899	
General Supplies	11-212-100-610	5,000	(2,675)	2,325	2,325	I
Total Multiple Disabilities		1,529,657	(220,327)	1,309,330	1,309,330	
Resource Room/Resource Center:						
Salaries of Teachers	11-213-100-101	10,426,263	(363, 188)	10,063,075	10,063,072	33
Other Salaries	11-213-100-106	973,468	(636, 541)	336,927	336,927	I
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	11-213-100-320	200,000	(20,390)	179,610	179,610	ı
General Supplies	11-213-100-010	8,000	(4,809)	3,191	3,191	
Total Resource Room/Resource Center		11,607,731	(1,024,928)	10,582,803	10,582,800	3
Autism:						
Salaries of Teachers	11-214-100-101	896,010	(110, 883)	785,127	783,169	1,958
Other Salaries for Instruction	11-214-100-106	1,016,782	(123,448)	893,334	893,334	
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	11-214-100-320	30,000	3,070	33,070	33,070	
General Supplies	11-214-100-010	8,UUU	(40,4)	5,241	0,241	
Total Autism		1,950,792	(236,020)	1,714,772	1,712,814	1,958
Preschool Disshilities - Full-Time.						
Salaries of Teachers	11-216-100-101	1,228,814	(24, 392)	1,204,422	1,204,422	
Other Salaries for Instruction	11-216-100-106	547,289	(71, 836)	475,453	475,453	
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	11-216-100-320	28,000	29,451	57,451	57,451	ı
General Supplies	000-001-017-11	9,002	(4,021)	0,041	0,041	
Total Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time		1,813,765	(71,398)	1,742,367	1,742,367	
Home Instruction:						
Salaries of Teachers	11-219-100-101	50,000	70,799	120,799	120,799	
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	11-219-100-320	86,557	(70, 485)	16,072	14,512	1,560
Total Home Instruction		136,557	314	136,871	135,311	1,560
Total Special Education - Instruction		20,651,598	(1,634,725)	19,016,873	19,012,534	4,339

	MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022	DDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTR GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022	STRICT ULE			
			JUNE 30, 2022	2022		VARIANCE
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	<b>ORIGINAL</b> BUDGET	<b>BUDGET</b> TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
School-Sponsored Cocurricular/Extra Curricular Activities - Instruction: Salaries	11-401-100-100	577,000	(1,026)	575,974	548,767	27,207
Total School-Sponsored Cocurricular/Extra Curricular Activities - Instruction		577,000	(1,026)	575,974	548,767	27,207
School-Sponsored Athletics - Instruction: Salaries Purchased Services Supplies and Materials Other Objects	11-402-100-100 11-402-100-500 11-402-100-600 11-402-100-800	1,146,242 952 205,644 418,201	98,964 (952) (11,171) (57,193)	1,245,206 - 194,473 361,008	1,245,206 - 359,608	- - 8,368 1,400
Total School-Sponsored Athletics - Instruction		1,771,039	29,648	1,800,687	1,790,919	9,768
Before/After School Programs - Instruction: Salaries of Teachers	11-421-100-101	105,000	(62,658)	42,342	42,342	
Total Before/After School Programs - Instruction		105,000	(62,658)	42,342	42,342	
Summer School - Instruction: Salaries of Teachers	11-422-100-101	82,500		82,500	82,500	
Total Summer School - Instruction		82,500		82,500	82,500	
Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction (Tuition): Tuition to Other LEAs Within State - Regular Tuition to Other LEAs Within State - Special Tuition to County Vocational School - Regular Tuition to County Vocational School - Special Tuition to County Special Services & Regular Day Schools Tuition to Private School Disabled Within State Tuition - Other	11-000-100-561 11-000-100-562 11-000-100-563 11-000-100-564 11-000-100-565 11-000-100-565 11-000-100-565	50,000 245,000 1,200,000 500,000 770,895 2,730,911 585,955	(31,169) (221,563) (223,496) (142,286) (142,286) (245,663) (621,139) 229,584	18,831 23,437 976,504 357,714 525,232 2,109,772 815,539	18,831 23,437 976,504 357,714 459,478 1,910,551 762,272	- - 65,754 199,221 53,267
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction (Tuition)		6,082,761	(1,255,732)	4,827,029	4,508,787	318,242
Undistributed Expenditures Attendance and Social Work: Salaries Other Objects	11-000-211-100 11-000-211-800	303,851 32,000	556 (31,687)	304,407 313	304,407 313	
Total Undistributed Expenditures Attendance and Social Work		335,851	(31, 131)	304,720	304,720	

			JUNE 30, 2022	, 2022		VARIANCE
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services: Salaries Duradorsed Derefereitional & Technical Societies	11-000-213-100	1,710,182	(41,661)	1,668,521	1,668,521	-
rurenased Professional & Lechnical Services Other Purchased Services	11-000-213-500	1,500	(102,101) (807)	893,229 693	009,100 693	24,079
Supplies and Materials	11-000-213-600	51,743	(10,955)	40,788	40,788	
Other Objects	11-000-213-800	61,740	(37,956)	23,784	19,972	3,812
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services		2,880,545	(253, 530)	2,627,015	2,599,124	27,891
Undistributed Expenditures - Smeech OT PT and Related Services:						
Speech, 01,11 and related Screeces.	11-000-216-100	1,728,093	(114,462)	1,613,631	1,613,631	
Purchased Professional - Educational Services Sumplies and Materials	11-000-216-320 11-000-216-600	1,479,545 106.000	662,025 (94_094)	2,141,570 11,906	2,141,570 11.826	- 80
Total Undistributed Expenditures -					,	
Speech, OT, PT and Related Services		3,313,638	453,469	3,767,107	3,767,027	80
Undistributed Expenditures - Guidance:						
Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Secretaries & Clerical Assistants	11-000-218-104 11-000-218-105	2,068,296 286,221	(165,057) (6,143)	1,903,239 280,078	1,903,239 280,078	
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	11-000-218-320	127,500	(4, 184)	123,316	123,316	ı
Other Objects	11-000-218-800	40,236	27,202	67,438	67,438	
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Guidance		2,522,253	(148,182)	2,374,071	2,374,071	
Undistributed Expenditures - Child Study Teams: Salaries of Other Professional Staff	11-000-219-104	4 877 239	(736 821)	4 640 418	4 640 418	
Salaries of Secretaries & Clerical Assistants	11-000-219-105	384,464	273	384,737	384,737	
Purchased Professional - Educational Services Other Purchased Services	11-000-219-320 11-000-219-500	944,340 11.500	(161,778)	782,562 -	749,286 -	33,276 -
Supplies and Materials	11-000-219-600	93,380	9,067	102,447	100,842	1,605
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Child Study Teams		6,310,923	(400, 759)	5,910,164	5,875,283	34,881
Undistributed Expenditures - Improvement of Instruction Services:						
Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction Supplies and Materials	11-000-221-102 11-000-221-600	374,300 18,124	(61, 197) (4, 288)	313,103 13,836	313,103 13,836	
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Improvement of Instruction Services		392,424	(65,485)	326,939	326,939	

C-1	
EXHIBIT	

			JUNE 30, 2022	, 2022		VARIANCE
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	<b>ORIGINAL</b> BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Undistributed Expenditures - Educational Media Services/Library: Salaries	11-000-222-100	454,535	810	455,345	455,345	, 6
Supplies and Materials	11-000-222-600	52,240	(11,986)	40,254	40,218	36
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Educational Media Services/Library	Ţ	506,775	(11,176)	495,599	495,563	36
Undistributed Expenditures - Instructional Staff Training Services: Other Salaries	11-000-223-110	254.011	(161.839)	92.172	92.172	
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	11-000-223-320	96,000	(93,558)	2,442	1,792	650
Other Purchased Services	11-000-223-500	70,140	(58,371)	11,769	11,469	300
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instructional Staff Training Services	T	420,151	(313,768)	106,383	105,433	950
Undistributed Expenditures -						
Support Services - General Administration:						
Salaries	11-000-230-100	1,370,449	148,609	1,519,058	1,519,058	ı
Unused Vacation Payment to Staff	11-000-230-199	30,000	(11,855)	18,145	18,145	ı
Legal Services	11-000-230-331	423,589	(77, 129)	346,460	265,806	80,654
Audit Fees	11-000-230-332	104,000	616	104,616	52,116	52,500
Architectural/Engineering Services	11-000-230-334	65,000	(45,460)	19,540	19,540	
Other Purchased Professional Services	11-000-230-339	750	52,000	52,750	45,977	6,773
Purchased Technical Services	11-000-230-340	75,150	(4,505)	70,645	67,605	3,040
Communications/Telephone	11-000-230-530	310,713	(30,601)	280,112	280,112	
Travel	11-000-230-580		650	650	650	
<b>BOE Other Purchased Professional Services</b>	11-000-230-585	4,000	(3,901)	66	66	
Other Purchased Services	11-000-230-590	25,000	(1, 424)	23,576	23,576	
BOE In-House Training/Meeting Supplies	11-000-230-630	2,500	(1, 327)	1,173	1,173	
Judgements Against School District	11-000-230-820	75,000	(75,000)			
Miscellaneous Expenditures	11-000-230-890	24,473	(5,384)	19,089	19,089	
BOE Membership Dues and Fees	11-000-230-895	28,290	(1,627)	26,663	26,663	ı
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - General Administration	Ţ	2,538,914	(56,338)	2,482,576	2,339,609	142,967

## MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

ACCOUNT         ORIGINAL         BUDGET         FINAL         FINAL           NUMBERS         BUDGET         TRANSFERS         BUDGET         ACTUAL         FINAL           11-000-240-103         4,561,602         (74,446)         4,487,156         4,487,156         -           11-000-240-103         1,581,602         (74,446)         4,487,156         4,487,156         -           11-000-240-103         1,580,003         15,653         4,0653         4,0653         -         -           11-000-240-103         1,580,045         (131,372)         6,648,673         6,648,673         -         -         -           11-000-240-109         1,580,045         (131,372)         6,648,673         6,648,673         -         -         -           11-000-251-109         1,280,193         (11,519)         1,268,674         1,268,674         -         -         -           11-000-251-109         2,5,000         (11,483)         13,517         13,517         13,517         -         -           11-000-251-109         1,580,01         (11,649)         3,203         3,2073         -         -           11-000-251-800         1,480         3,507         4,775         4,775         4,77			JUNE 30, 2022	2022		VARIANCE
4,561,602       (74,446)       4,487,156       4,487,156         1,77,727       11,191       1,711,191         1,788,918       (77,727)       1,711,191         1,788,918       (77,727)       1,711,191         1,788,918       (77,727)       1,711,191         1,788,918       (77,727)       1,711,191         1,788,918       (77,723)       51,513         21,5000       55,664       76,664         21,000       55,664       76,664         44,000       (22,786)       21,214       21,214         25,000       (11,519)       1,268,674       1,268,674         1,280,193       (11,519)       1,268,674       1,3517         25,000       (11,483)       13,517       13,517         1,280,193       (11,483)       13,517       13,517         1,4822       (11,449)       32,073       20,99         24,600       (10,991)       13,507       14,471         2       1,539,007       (189,738)       1,4622         1,539,007       (189,738)       1,4622       14,471         2       1,539,007       (189,738)       1,349,269         1,539,007       (189,738)       1,349,269	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
339,525       (27,730)       311,795       311,795         1,788,918       (77,727)       1,711,191       1,711,191         25,000       15,653       40,653       40,653         21,000       55,664       76,664       76,664         44,000       (22,786)       21,214       21,214         6,780,045       (131,372)       6,648,673       6,648,673         6,780,045       (131,372)       6,648,673       6,648,673         1,280,193       (11,519)       1,268,674       21,214         1,280,193       (11,433)       1,3,517       1,3,517         14,8,52       (116,443)       13,517       1,3,517         148,52       (116,491)       13,517       1,3,517         148,52       (10,991)       13,517       1,4,75         28,601       (13,979)       14,622       14,471         28,601       (13,979)       14,622       1,4,715         28,601       (13,979)       14,622       1,4,715         28,601       (13,979)       13,549       2,739         28,601       (13,979)       13,549       2,739         28,601       (13,979)       1,3,490       2,4,775         28,601<	11-000-240-103	4.561.602	(74.446)	4.487.156	4.487.156	I
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	11-000-240-104	339,525	(27, 730)	311,795	311,795	
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	11-000-240-105	1,788,918	(77,727)	1,711,191	1,711,191	I
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	11-000-240-199	25,000	15,653	40,653	40,653	I
44,000     (22,786)     21,214     21,214       6,780,045     (131,372)     6,648,673     6,648,673       1,280,193     (11,519)     1,268,674     1,268,674       1,280,193     (11,483)     13,517     13,517       1,280,193     (11,443)     13,517     13,517       1,8,522     (116,449)     32,073     32,073       2,5000     (11,449)     32,073     32,073       2,4500     (10,991)     13,509     13,449       2,8601     (13,979)     14,622     14,471       1,539,007     (189,738)     1,349,269     1,349,058       2,539     1,349,269     1,349,058     2       1,539,007     (189,738)     1,349,269     1,349,058       2,539     1,349,269     1,349,058     2       1,539,007     (189,738)     1,349,269     7       1,539,007     (189,738)     1,349,269     7       1,539,007     (189,738)     1,349,269     7       3,645     1,349,269     1,349,058     2       1,539,007     (189,738)     1,349,269     7       3,645     7,32,920     7     7       6,64,555     4,879     4,856     7       6,64,555     4,859     4,856 <t< td=""><td>11-000-240-300</td><td>21,000</td><td>55,664</td><td>76,664</td><td>76,664</td><td>I</td></t<>	11-000-240-300	21,000	55,664	76,664	76,664	I
6,780,045     (131,372)     6,648,673     6,648,673       1,280,193     (11,519)     1,268,674     1,268,674       1,280,193     (11,483)     1,3,517     13,517       25,000     (11,483)     1,3,517     13,517       1,280,193     (11,483)     1,3,517     13,517       25,000     (11,483)     1,3,517     13,517       24,500     (10,991)     13,509     32,099       24,500     (10,991)     13,509     13,449       28,601     (13,979)     14,622     14,471       28,601     (13,979)     14,622     14,471       1,539,007     (189,738)     1,349,269     1,349,058       1,539,007     (189,738)     1,349,269     1,349,058       664,555     18,707     713,262     713,262       1,539,007     (189,738)     1,349,269     73,920       694,555     18,707     713,262     713,262       106,862     (32,942)     73,920     73,920       694,555     18,707     713,262     73,920       106,862     (32,942)     73,920     73,920       601,417     (9,376)     792,041     792,038	11-000-240-800	44,000	(22,786)	21,214	21,214	
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		6,780,045	(131,372)	6,648,673	6,648,673	
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	11-000-251-100	1,280,193	(11,519)	1,268,674	1,268,674	I
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	11-000-251-199	25,000	(11,483)	13,517	13,517	I
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	11-000-251-340	148,522	(116,449)	32,073	32,073	I
24,500       (10,91)       13,509       13,449         28,601       (13,979)       14,622       14,471       1         -       4,775       4,775       4,775       1,4471       1         1,539,007       (189,738)       1,349,269       1,349,058       2         1,539,007       (189,738)       1,349,269       1,349,058       2         694,555       18,707       713,262       713,262       2         106,862       (32,942)       73,920       73,920       3         -       4,859       4,859       4,856       3         801,417       (9,376)       792,041       792,038       3	11-000-251-580		2,099	2,099	2,099	
28,601     (13,979)     14,622     14,471       -     4,775     4,775     4,775       1,539,007     (189,738)     1,349,269     1,349,058       1,539,007     (189,738)     1,349,269     1,349,058       694,555     18,707     713,262     713,262       106,862     (32,942)     73,920     73,920       -     4,859     4,859     4,856       801,417     (9,376)     792,041     792,038	11-000-251-592	24,500	(10,991)	13,509	13,449	
-     4,775     4,775     4,775       1,539,007     (189,738)     1,349,269     1,349,058       694,555     18,707     713,262     713,262       106,862     (32,942)     73,920     73,920       -     4,859     4,859     4,856       801,417     (9,376)     792,041     792,038	11-000-251-600	28,601	(13, 979)	14,622	14,471	1
1,539,007     (189,738)     1,349,269     1,349,058       694,555     18,707     713,262     713,262       106,862     (32,942)     73,920     73,920       -     4,859     4,859     4,856       801,417     (9,376)     792,041     792,038	11-000-251-890	1	4,775	4,775	4,775	
694,555 18,707 713,262 7 106,862 (32,942) 73,920 - 4,859 4,859 4,859 801,417 (9,376) 792,041 7		1,539,007	(189,738)	1,349,269	1,349,058	2
694,555 18,707 713,262 7 106,862 (32,942) 73,920 - 4,859 4,859 801,417 (9,376) 792,041 7						
106,862 (32,942) 73,920 - 4,859 4,859 801,417 (9,376) 792,041	11-000-252-100	694,555	18,707	713,262	713,262	·
- 4,859 4,859 801,417 (9,376) 792,041 75	11-000-252-340	106,862	(32,942)	73,920	73,920	
(9,376) 792,041	11-000-252-580		4,859	4,859	4,856	
(9,376) 792,041						
		801,417	(9,376)	792,041	792,038	

Total Undistributed Expenditures - Central Services Purchased Professional & Technical Services Undistributed Expenditures - Central Services: Salaries of Secretaries & Clerical Assistants Salaries of Principals/Assistant Principals Support Services - School Administration: Support Services - School Administration Administrative Information Technology: Total Undistributed Expenditures -Administrative Information Technology Salaries of Other Professional Staff Unused Vacation Payment to Staff Unused Vacation Payment to Staff Miscellaneous Purchased Services Total Undistributed Expenditures -Purchased Technical Services Purchased Technical Services Undistributed Expenditures -Undistributed Expenditures -Supplies and Materials Other Objects Other Objects Salaries Salaries Travel Travel

			JUNE 30, 2022	2022		VARIANCE
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maintenance for School Facilities:						
Salaries	11-000-261-100	2,115,050	174,060	2,289,110	2,289,110	
Unused Vacation Payment to Staff	11-000-261-199		26,667	26,667	26,667	
Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services	11-000-261-420	1,120,859	656,687	1,777,546	1,574,641	202,905
Travel	11-000-261-580	42,006	(42,006)			ı
General Supplies	11-000-261-610	524,664	65,410	590,074	576,256	13,818
Other Objects	11-000-261-800	9,637	(223)	9,414	9,414	
Total Undistributed Expenditures -						
Required Maintenance for School Facilities		3,812,216	880,595	4,692,811	4,476,088	216,723
Undistributed Expenditures - Custodial Services:						
Salaries	11-000-262-100	3,085,071	383.896	3.468.967	3.468.967	
Salaries of Non-Instructional Aids	11-000-262-107	43,872	111,795	155,667	155,667	
Unused Vacation Payment to Staff	11-000-262-199	20,000	33,174	53,174	53,174	
Purchased Professional & Technical Services	11-000-262-300	26,600	104,047	130,647	129,952	695
Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services	11-000-262-420	271,308	(42, 349)	228,959	227,701	1,258
Lease Purchase Payment - ESIP	11-000-262-444	885,314		885,314	885,314	ı
Other Purchased Property Services	11-000-262-490	304,000	(67,483)	236,517	236,517	ı
Insurance	11-000-262-520	1,069,100	200,799	1,269,899	1,269,899	ı
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	11-000-262-590	2,000	(2,000)	ı		·
General Supplies	11-000-262-610	523,696	(119, 345)	404,351	329,811	74,540
Energy (Natural Gas)	11-000-262-621	478,000	455,235	933,235	890,189	43,046
Energy (Electricity)	11-000-262-622	1,275,000	132,502	1,407,502	1,381,748	25,754
Energy (Gasoline)	11-000-262-626	90,120	20,629	110,749	110,749	ı
Other Objects	11-000-262-800	12,750	20,268	33,018	33,018	
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Custodial Services		8,086,831	1,231,168	9,317,999	9,172,706	145,293
Undistributed Expenditures - Care and Upkeep of Grounds:	001 626 000 11	000		263 024	9 C2 09 V	
Classifier Dansis & Maintanana, Camilana	11-000-262 100	040,064 011 2 4 2	(210,06)	960,004 742 202	40U,004 221 401	-
Creating, Acpair & Mannenance Services General Supplies	11-000-263-610	152,112	3,278 (98,706)	53,406	48,881	4,525
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Care and Upkeep of Grounds		985,774	(125,440)	860,334	840,818	19,516

IM	MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022	DDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTR GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022	STRICT JLE			
			JUNE 30, 2022	2022		VARIANCE
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Security: Salarics Purchased Professional and Technical Services Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance General Supplies Other Objects	11-000-266-100 11-000-266-300 11-000-266-420 11-000-266-610 11-000-266-800	1,050,124 35,000 22,066 63,943 1,586	25,639 (7,460) (5,350) (29,793) (523)	1,075,763 27,540 16,716 34,150 1,063	1,075,763 27,540 11,601 16,022 1,063	- - 5,115 18,128
Total Security		1,172,719	(17,487)	1,155,232	1,131,989	23,243
Undistributed Expenditures - Student Transportation Services: Salaries of Pupil Transportation (Between Home & School) - Regular Contract Services - Aid in Lieu Payments - Non Public Schools Contract Services (Between Home & School) - Vendors Contract Services (Dther Than Between Home & School) - Vendors Contract Services (Between Home & School) - Vendors Contract Services (Special Education) - Vendors Contract Services (Special Education) - Vendors Miscellaneous Purchased Services - Transportation General Supplies Miscellaneous Expenditures Other Objects	11-000-270-160 11-000-270-503 11-000-270-513 11-000-270-513 11-000-270-513 11-000-270-513 11-000-270-513 11-000-270-500 11-000-270-800 11-000-270-800	213,155 160,000 3,606,909 586,660 150,438 7,029,660 500 12,000	4,561 293,566 (278,551) (196,729) 620,682 (63,709) 3,251 (500) 5,485 (12,000) 11,140	217,716 453,566 3,328,358 389,931 771,120 6,966,251 3,251 5,685 -	217,716 453,566 3,328,358 375,948 761,055 6,966,251 3,251 2,369 -	- - 13,983 10,065 - 3,316 -
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Student Transportation Services		11,759,822	387,196	12,147,018	12,119,654	27,364
Unallocated Benefits: Social Security Contributions TPAF Contributions - ERIP Other Retirement Contributions - PERS Unemployment Compensation Workmen's Compensation Health Benefits Tuition Reimbursement Other Employee Benefits Unused Sick Payment to Staff	11-000-291-220 11-000-291-232 11-000-291-241 11-000-291-260 11-000-291-260 11-000-291-260 11-000-291-290 11-000-291-290 11-000-291-290	1,700,000 - 2,225,000 1,040,958 23,390,200 114,000 20,000 180,000	27,319 1,731 6,167 3,050 (97,705) 333,389 (43,734) 1,784 83,151	$\begin{array}{c} 1,727,319\\ 1,731\\ 1,731\\ 2,231,167\\ 3,056\\ 943,253\\ 23,723,589\\ 23,723,589\\ 21,784\\ 21,784\\ 263,151\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 1,727,319\\ 1,731\\ 1,731\\ 2,231,167\\ 3,050\\ 943,253\\ 23,723,589\\ 23,723,589\\ 21,784\\ 21,784\\ 228,538\end{array}$	
Total Unallocated Benefits		28,670,158	315,152	28,985,310	28,950,697	34,613
Nonbudgeted: TPAF - Post Retirement Medical (Noncash Assistance) TPAF - Pension Contributions (Noncash Assistance) TPAF - Long-Term Disability Insurance (Noncash Assistance) Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions					6,845,853 29,300,805 10,459 5,918,882	(6,845,853) (29,300,805) (2,010,459) (5,918,882)
Total Undistributed Expenditures		88,912,224	258,066	89,170,290	130,254,276	(41,083,989)
Total Expenditures - Current Expense		171,273,001	(29,541)	171,243,460	211,788,334	(40,544,877)

			JUNE 30, 2022	2022		VARIANCE
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Equipment:						
Grades 1-5	12-120-100-730	2,000	61,760	63,760	63,760	
Grades 6-8	12-130-100-730	24,242	(1,000)	23,242	23,242	
Grades 9-12	12-140-100-730		10,721	10,721	8,121	2,600
Multiple Disabilities	12-212-100-730	10,000	9,937	19,937	19,937	
School-Sponsored & Other Instructional Programs	12-400-100-730		4,319	4,319	4,319	
Undistributed Expenditures:						
Instruction	12-000-100-730		7,244	7,244	7,244	
Undist. Exp Care & Upkeep of Grounds	12-000-263-730	22,230	(2,400)	19,830	19,830	ı
Non-Instructional Services	12-000-300-730	3,199	800,762	803,961	294,026	509,935
Total Equipment		61,671	891,343	953,014	440,479	512,535
Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services: Architectural/Function Cervices	12-000-400-334	50 000		50 000	43 700	900
Construction Services	12-000-400-450	1.785.452	538.389	2.323.841	1.333.120	990.721
Assessment for Debt Service on SDA Funding	12-000-400-896	27,200		27,200	27,200	1
Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services	·	1,862,652	538,389	2,401,041	1,404,020	997,021
Total Capital Outlay		1,924,323	1,429,732	3,354,055	1,844,499	1,509,556
Total Expenditures	·	173,197,324	1,400,191	174,597,515	213,632,833	(39,035,321)
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/ (Under) Expenditures Before Other Financing Sources/(Uses)		(5,308,583)	(861,802)	(6,170,385)	(1,869,547)	4,300,835
Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Transfers In(Out):						
Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools	I	(63,802)	63,802	ı		ı
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	•	(63,802)	63,802	1	,	

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022	JUNE 30, 2022VARIANCEACCOUNTORIGINALBUDGETFINALNUMBERSBUDGETTRANSFERSBUDGETACTUALACTUALACTUALACTUALACTUAL	Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/ (Under) Expenditures After Other Financing Sources/(Uses) (1,869,547) 4,300,835 19,722,585 - 19,722,585 19,722,585	s 14,350,200 \$ (798,000) \$ 13,552,200 \$ 17,853,038 \$ 4,300,835	RECAPITULATION OF TRANSFERS       \$ 798,000         Withdrawal from Maintenance Reserve       \$ 798,000	<b>RECAPITULATION OF FUND BALANCE</b>	l Fund Balance:	Reserve \$ 2,220,917	569,081 569,081	cestre 2,289,240	Reserve for Unemployment Claims 422,586	Surplus -	Excess Surplus Designated for Subsequent Y ear's Expenditures ssigned Fund Balance:	Year-End Encumbrances 2,598,963	Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures 2,886,319	6,466,258 6,466,258	17,853,038	Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements (GAAP): Last State Aid Payments not recognized on GAAP basis	Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP)	
		Excess/(Deficiency, (Under) Expenditur Financing Sources/ Fund Balances, July 1	Fund Balances, June 30	Withdrawal from		Restricted Fund Balance:	Capital Reserve	Maintenance Reserve	Legal Reserve	Reserve for Un	Excess Surplus	Excess Surplus Design Assigned Fund Balance:	Year-End Encu	Designated for	Unassigned Fund Balance	Subtotal	Reconciliation to Last State Aid I	Fund Balance per	

### MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

				JUNE 30.	2022				VARIANCE FINAL TO ACTUAL
	0	RIGINAL	В	UDGET	FINAL				(OVER)/
		BUDGET	TR.	ANSFERS	BUDGET		ACTUAL		UNDER
Revenues:	¢	105 000	¢	(70.174)	¢ 105.00	φ.	1 124 005	¢	(1.020.170)
Local Sources	\$	185,000	\$	(79,174)	· · · · ·		1,134,005	\$	(1,028,179)
State Sources		1,324,286		468,124	1,792,410		1,681,060		111,350
Federal Sources		5,361,621		6,607,599	11,969,220		6,840,523		5,128,697
Total Revenues		6,870,907		6,996,549	13,867,456		9,655,588		4,211,868
Expenditures:									
Instruction:									
Salaries of Teachers		2,814,013		4,004,925	6,818,938		3,025,462		3,793,476
Purchased Professional - Educational Services		54,063		17,904	71,967		71,786		181
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)		2,260,279		639,444	2,899,723		2,636,778		262,945
General Supplies		-		1,064,594	1,064,594		1,062,866		1,728
Textbooks		-		145,067	145,067		142,790		2,277
Other Objects		-		57	57		-		57
Total Instruction		5,128,355		5,871,991	11,000,346		6,939,682		4,060,664
Support Services:									
Salaries of Other Professional Staff		288,580		_	288,580		121,471		167,109
Personal Services - Employee Benefits		141,383		120,000	261,383		255,761		5,622
Purchased Educational Services		369,338		366,648	735,986		582,742		153,244
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)		383,111		(242,415)	140,696		14,217		126,479
Supplies and Materials				19,249	19,249		2,647		16,602
Student Activities		100,000		903,261	1,003,261		1,003,261		-
Scholarships Awarded		5,000		80,200	85,200		85,200		-
Other Objects		128,711		(122,385)	6,326		1,532		4,794
-		,		-	,				
Total Support Services		1,416,123		1,124,558	2,540,681		2,066,831		473,849
Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services:									
Instructional Equipment		635,811		-	635,811		635,811		
Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction									
Services		635,811		-	635,811		635,811		-
Total Expenditures		7,180,289		6,996,549	14,176,838		9,642,324		4,534,513
Total Outflows		7,180,289		6,996,549	14,176,838		9,642,324		4,534,513
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures & Other Financing Sources/(Uses)		(309,382)		-	(309,382	)	13,264		(322,646)
Fund Balance, July 1		1,155,188		-	1,155,188		1,155,188		-
Fund Balance, June 30	\$	845,806	\$	-	\$ 845,806	\$	1,168,452	\$	(322,646)

### **RECAPITULATION OF FUND BALANCE**

Restricted:	
Student Activities	\$ 555,348
Scholarships	613,104
	\$ 1,168,452

### NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

### MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTE TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION BUDGET TO GAAP RECONCILIATION YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

### Note A - Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures

	GENERAL FUND	SPECIAL REVENUE FUND
Sources/Inflows of Resources:		
Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Revenue" From the Budgetary Comparison Schedule (C-Series) \$	211,763,286	\$ 9,655,588
Difference - Budget to GAAP:	211,705,200	\$ 9,055,588
Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that		
encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related		
revenue is recognized.		
		(742,700)
Current Year Prior Year	-	(743,708)
Prior Year	-	309,381
The last state aid payments are recognized as revenue for		
budgetary purposes and differs from GAAP		
which does not recognize this revenue until the subsequent		
year when the state recognizes the related expense		
(GASB 33).		
Current Year	(1,432,387)	
Prior Year	1,552,139	-
	1,552,155	
Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,		
Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental		
Funds. (B-2) §	211,883,038	\$ 9,221,261
Uses/outflows of resources:		
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the		
budgetary comparison schedule. (C-1, C-2)	213,632,833	\$ 9,642,324
Differences - budget to GAAP	,,	* ,,,
Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but		
not received is reported in the year the order is placed for		
budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received		
for <i>financial reporting</i> purposes.	-	(434,327)
Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,		
Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (B-2)	213,632,833	\$ 9,207,997

### **REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III**

SCHEDULES RELATED TO ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING FOR PENSIONS (GASB 68)

		PUBLIC EMPLO	PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PERS) LAST NINE FISCAL YEARS*	' SYSTEM (PERS) .RS*					
	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
School District's proportion of the net pension liability	0.1743145519%	0.1805629863%	0.1983291065%	0.1996356800%	0.2019850748%	0.2024431467%	0.2119862254%	0.2209620171%	0.2038684327%
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ 20,650,172 \$	29,445,101 \$	35,735,896 \$	39,307,270 \$	47,018,897 \$	59,957,853 \$	47,586,660 \$	41,370,133 \$	38,963,308
School District's covered payroll	\$ 10,942,212 \$	12,767,297 \$	13,642,196 \$	14,319,355 \$	14,315,456 \$	14,296,606 \$	14,212,560 \$	14,206,452 \$	14,417,826
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll	188.72%	230.63%	261.95%	274.50%	328.45%	419.39%	334.82%	291.21%	270.24%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	70.33%	58.32%	56.27%	53.60%	48.10%	40.14%	47.93%	52.08%	48.72%
	- - 2								

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICTS PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY

\*The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end (the measurement date).

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

EXHIBIT L-1

L-2	
E	
Ē	
Ξ.	
Ē	

### MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF SCHOOL DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PERS) LAST NINE FISCAL YEARS

		2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
School District's contractually required contribution	\$	2,041,426 \$	1,975,268 \$	1,929,158 \$	1,985,730 \$	1,871,176 \$	1,798,476 \$	1,822,513 \$	1,821,579 \$	1,536,107
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution		(2,041,426)	(1,975,268)	(1,929,158)	(1,985,730)	(1,871,176)	(1,798,476)	(1,822,513)	(1,821,579)	(1,536,107)
Contribution deficiency (excess)	S	5 <del>5</del> 1	- -	59 1	-	-	-	-	-	
School District's covered payroll	\$	12,328,712 \$	10,942,212 \$	12,767,297 \$	13,642,196 \$	14,319,355 \$	14,315,456 \$	14,296,606 \$	14,212,560 \$	14,206,452
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll		16.56%	18.05%	15.11%	14.56%	13.07%	12.56%	12.75%	12.82%	10.81%

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

		SCHEDULE O	MIDDLETOV DF THE DISTRICT'S PR TEACHERS' PI LA	MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUTY FUND (TPAF) LAST NINE FISCAL YEARS*	. DISTRICT OF THE NET PENSION FUND (TPAF) S*	LIABILITY				
		2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
School District's proportion of the net pension liability		0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	÷	•	<del>ی</del>	<del>دي</del> ۱	<del>ک</del>	-	•	-	-	
State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the School District	S	344,231,091 \$	464,149,588 \$	442,517,677 \$	460,423,875 \$	474,762,052 \$	569,821,881 \$	458,004,352 \$	382,394,370 \$	359,346,441
	÷	344,231,091 \$	464,149,588 \$	442,517,677 \$	460,423,875 \$	474,762,052 \$	569,821,881 \$	458,004,352 \$	382,394,370 \$	359,346,441
School Districts covered payroll	÷	82,546,730 \$	81,039,422 \$	79,392,596 \$	84,573,582 \$	79,805,632 \$	79,786,462 \$	71,362,648 \$	71,840,310 \$	71,840,260
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll		0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability		35.52%	24.60%	26.95%	26.49%	25.41%	22.33%	28.71%	33.64%	33.76%

\*The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end (the measurement date).

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

### EXHIBIT L-3

### SCHEDULES RELATED TO ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING FOR OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (GASB 75)

#### MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE NET OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (OPEB) LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS\*

	 2022	2021	2020	2019	2018
District's Total OPEB Liability					
Service Cost Interest Cost	\$ 20,084,092 \$ 10,497,511	11,385,526 \$ 10,335,585	10,767,153 \$ 12,511,787	11,936,407 13,266,969	\$ 14,401,144 11,469,066
Change of Benefit Terms Difference between Expected & Actual Differences Changes of Assumptions	(430,720) (80,569,514) 399,236	- 76,471,819 84,517,198	- (47,989,110) 4,290,954	- (26,595,364) (36,352,130)	- - (47,115,916)
Contributions: Member Gross Benefit Payments	 268,370 (8,269,098)	244,147 (8,055,017)	261,872 (8,834,256)	292,757 (8,470,593)	309,344 (8,400,955)
Net Change in District's Total OPEB Liability	(58,020,123)	174,899,258	(28,991,600)	(45,921,954)	(29,337,317)
District's Total OPEB Liability (Beginning)	 462,687,999	287,788,741	316,780,341	362,702,295	392,039,612
District's Total OPEB Liability (Ending)	\$ 404,667,876 \$	462,687,999 \$	287,788,741 \$	316,780,341	\$ 362,702,295
District's Covered Employee Payroll	\$ 98,737,117 \$	95,843,309 \$	96,694,974 \$	101,694,508	\$ 101,885,872
District's Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Payroll	410%	483%	298%	312%	356%

Note - The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end (the measurement date).

\* This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

### NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III

### MIDDLETOWN BOARD OF EDUCATION NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

### Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

### **Changes in Benefit Terms**

None.

### **Changes in Assumptions**

The discount rate used as of June 30, measurement date is as follows:

Year	Rate	Year	Rate	<u>Year</u>	Rate
2021	7.00%	2018	4.86%	2015	4.13%
2020	5.40%	2017	4.25%	2014	4.68%
2019	5.60%	2016	3.22%		

The long-term expected rate of return used as of June 30, measurement date is as follows:

Year	Rate	Year	Rate	<u>Year</u>	Rate
2021	7.00%	2018	7.00%	2015	7.90%
2020	7.30%	2017	7.00%	2014	7.90%
2019	7.00%	2016	7.65%		

The mortality assumption was updated upon the direction from the Division of Pensions and Benefits.

### Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

### **Changes in Benefit Terms**

The June 30, 2021 measurement date includes one change in plan provisions as Chapter 140, P.L. 2021 reopened the Worker's Compensation Judges (WCJ) Part of PERS and transferred WCJs from the Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) and regular part of PERS into the WCJ Part of PERS.

### **Changes in Assumptions**

The discount rate used as of June 30, measurement date is as follows:

Year	Rate	Year	Rate	Year	Rate
2021	7.00%	2018	5.66%	2015	4.90%
2020	7.00%	2017	5.00%	2014	5.39%
2019	6.28%	2016	3.98%		

The long-term expected rate of return used as of June 30, measurement date is as follows:

Year	<b>Rate</b>	Year	<b>Rate</b>	Year	Rate
2021	7.00%	2018	7.00%	2015	7.90%
2020	7.00%	2017	7.00%	2014	7.90%
2019	7.00%	2016	7.65%		

The mortality assumption was updated upon the direction from the Division of Pensions and Benefits.

### State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan (OPEB)

### **Changes in Benefit Terms**

None.

#### **Changes in Assumptions**

The discount rate used as of June 30, measurement date is as follows:

Year	Rate	Year	Rate
2021	2.16%	2018	3.87%
2020	2.21%	2017	3.58%
2019	3.50%	2016	2.85%

### **OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION**

### **D. School Based Budget Schedules**

Not Applicable

E. Special Revenue Fund

		Title I	Title I SIA		Title IIA		Title III		Title IV	I.D	D.E.A - Basic		I.D.E.A - Preschool
Revenues: Local Sources	\$		\$ -	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	
State Sources	э	-		э	-	\$	-	э	-	ф	-	Ф	-
Federal Sources		476,369	21,483		- 112,744		11,121		34,255		2,846,243		83,572
reactar sources		470,309	21,403		112,744		11,121		54,255		2,840,245		85,572
Total Revenues	\$	476,369	\$ 21,483	\$	112,744	\$	11,121	\$	34,255	\$	2,846,243	\$	83,572
Expenditures:													
Instruction:													
Salaries of Teachers	\$	295,463	\$ -	\$	67,353	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Purchased Professional - Educational Services		-	-		-		-		890		-		70,896
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)		-	-		-		-		-		2,093,526		-
General Supplies		13,331	19,957		-		9,951		27,344		-		12,676
Textbooks		-	-		-		-		-		-		-
Tentooons													
Total Instruction		308,794	19,957		67,353		9,951		28,234		2,093,526		83,572
Support Services:													
Salaries of Other Professional Staff		-	-		-		-		-		121,471		-
Personal Services - Employee Benefits		156,940	-		35,778		-		-		60,605		-
Purchased Educational Services			-		6,630		_		5,471		570,641		_
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)		10,064			2,983		1,170		-		-		
Supplies and Materials		571	1.526		2,000		-		550		-		_
Student Activities		-	1,020				_		-				
Scholarships Awarded		_					_		_		_		_
Other Objects		-	-				-		-		-		-
Other Objects		-	-		-		-		-		-		-
Total Support Services		167,575	1,526		45,391		1,170		6,021		752,717		-
Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services:													
Noninstructional Equipment		-	-		-		-		-		-		-
Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction													
Services		-	-		-		-		-		-		-
Total Expenditures	\$	476,369	\$ 21,483	\$	112,744	\$	11,121	\$	34,255	\$	2,846,243	\$	83,572
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/													
(Under) Expenditures		-	-		-		-		-		-		-
Fund Balance, July 1		-	-		-		-		-		-		-
Fund Balance, June 30	¢		¢.	\$		s		e .		ç		¢	
1 und Balance, Julie 30	¢	-	φ -	ð		ş	- :	ş	-	\$	-	\$	-

	Public Ch. Auxiliary	on Public extbook	on Public Nursing	Non Public ecurity Aid	ublic Ch. 193 ndicapped	1	Non Public Fechnology Initiative	CAI	RES ACT
Revenues: Local Sources State Sources Federal Sources	\$ - 196,658 -	142,790	\$ 216,956	\$ 405,300	\$ 400,533	\$	88,312	\$	242,557
Total Revenues	\$ 196,658	\$ 142,790	\$ 216,956	\$ 405,300	\$ 400,533	\$	88,312	\$	242,557
Expenditures: Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Purchased Professional - Educational Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series) General Supplies Textbooks	\$ - - - 196,658 -	\$ 	\$ 216,956	\$ - - - -	\$ 400,533	\$	88,312	\$	232,557
Total Instruction	 196,658	142,790	216,956	-	400,533		88,312		242,557
Support Services: Salaries of Other Professional Staff Personal Services - Employee Benefits Purchased Educational Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series) Supplies and Materials Student Activities Scholarships Awarded Other Objects	 - - - - -			- - - - - -			- - - - - -		- - - - - -
Total Support Services	 -	-	-	-	-		-		-
Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services: Noninstructional Equipment	 -	-	-	405,300	-		-		
Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services	 -	-	-	405,300	-		-		-
Total Expenditures	\$ 196,658	\$ 142,790	\$ 216,956	\$ 405,300	\$ 400,533	\$	88,312	\$	242,557
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/ (Under) Expenditures	 -	-	-	-	-		-		-
Fund Balance, July 1	 -	-	-	-	-		-		-
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$	

EXHIBIT E-1

Revenues:         S		(	CRRSA II	RSA Learning Acceleration Program	CR	RSA Mental Health		ACSERS	AR	P ESSER III	AR	RP Accelerated Learning		PEvidence d Learning
State Sources         1 <th1< th="">         1         <th1< th=""> <th< td=""><td></td><td>\$</td><td>-</td><td>\$ -</td><td>\$</td><td>-</td><td>\$</td><td></td><td>\$</td><td>-</td><td>\$</td><td>-</td><td>\$</td><td>-</td></th<></th1<></th1<>		\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Total Revenues         S         1,184.552         S         61,184         S         36,400         S         498,829         S         512,586         S         1,47,548         S         25,390           Expenditures: Instruction: Subtres of Teachers Other Parchased Professional - Educational Services Other Parchased Professional - Educational Services Other Parchased Professional - Educational Services Other Parchased Services (400-500 Series) Other Parchased Services (400-500 Series)         S         1,184,552         61,184         S         -         S         147,548         S         25,390           Total Instruction         1,184,552         61,184         S         -			-	-		-	-	-		-		-	-	-
Expenditures: Instruction: Salaries of Professional - Educational Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series) General Supplies         \$ 1,184,552         \$ 61,184         \$ -         \$ 498,829         \$ 512,586         \$ 147,548         \$ 25,390           Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series) Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)         -	Federal Sources		1,184,552	61,184		36,400		498,829		512,586		147,548		25,390
Instruction:         Sulprise of Teachers         S         1,184,552         S         61,184         S         -         S         498,829         S         512,586         S         147,548         S         25,390           Other Purchased Professional - Educational Services         -	Total Revenues	\$	1,184,552	\$ 61,184	\$	36,400	\$	498,829	\$	512,586	\$	147,548	\$	25,390
Salaries of Teachers         S         1,184,552         S         61,184         S         -         S         498,829         S         512,586         S         147,548         S         25,390           Purchased Professional - Educational Services         - <td>Expenditures:</td> <td></td>	Expenditures:													
Purchased Professional - Educational Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 Servics)       -														
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)       - </td <td></td> <td>\$</td> <td>1,184,552</td> <td>\$ 61,184</td> <td>\$</td> <td>-</td> <td>\$</td> <td>498,829</td> <td>\$</td> <td>512,586</td> <td>\$</td> <td>147,548</td> <td>\$</td> <td>25,390</td>		\$	1,184,552	\$ 61,184	\$	-	\$	498,829	\$	512,586	\$	147,548	\$	25,390
General Supplies       -       -       36,400       -			-	-		-		-		-		-		-
Textbooks       -			_	-		36,400		-				-		-
Support Services:       Salaries of Other Professional Staff       -			-	-		,		-		-		-		-
Salaries of Other Professional Staff       -	Total Instruction		1,184,552	61,184		36,400		498,829		512,586		147,548		25,390
Salaries of Other Professional Staff       -	Support Services:													
Purchased Educational Services       -       <			-	-		-		-		-		-		-
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)       - </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td>			-	-		-		-		-		-		-
Supplies and Materials       - <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td>			-	-		-		-		-		-		-
Student Activities       -			-	-		-		-		-		-		-
Scholarships Awarded       -			-	-		-		-				-		-
Other ObjectsTotal Support ServicesFacilities Acquisition & Construction ServicesTotal Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services			-	_		_		_		_		_		-
Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services:       -       <			-	-		-		-		-		-		-
Noninstructional Equipment       -	Total Support Services		-	-		-		-		-		-		-
Noninstructional Equipment       -	Excilities Acquisition & Construction Services													
Services       -<			-	-		-		-		-		-		-
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/ (Under) Expenditures			-	-		-		-		-		-		-
(Under) Expenditures     -     -     -     -     -     -       Fund Balance, July 1     -     -     -     -     -     -	Total Expenditures	\$	1,184,552	\$ 61,184	\$	36,400	\$	498,829	\$	512,586	\$	147,548	\$	25,390
			-	-		-		-		-		-		-
Fund Balance, June 30 <u>\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$</u>	Fund Balance, July 1		-	-		-		-		-		-		
	Fund Balance, June 30	\$	-	\$ -	\$		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-

EXHIBIT E-1

	ARI	P NJTSS	ARI	P IDEA Basic		ARP IDEA Preschool	Sta	udent Activities	Scholarship	Lo	ocal Grants	SD	A Emergency Grant	Totals
Revenues: Local Sources State Sources Federal Sources	\$	2,438	\$	499,171	\$	44,081	\$	1,020,482	\$ 81,243	\$	32,280	\$	230,511	\$ 1,134,005 1,681,060 6,840,523
Total Revenues	\$	2,438	\$	499,171	ş	44,081	\$	1,020,482	\$ 81,243	\$	32,280	\$	230,511	\$ 9,655,588
Expenditures: Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Purchased Professional - Educational Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series) General Supplies Textbooks	S	- - -	S	499,171	\$	- - 44,081 -	\$		\$ 	\$	30,748	\$	-	\$ 3,025,462 71,786 2,636,778 1,062,866 142,790
Total Instruction		-		499,171		44,081		-	-		30,748		-	6,939,682
Support Services: Salaries of Other Professional Staff Personal Services - Employee Benefits Purchased Educational Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series) Supplies and Materials Student Activities Scholarships Awarded Other Objects		2,438				- - - - -		- - - 1,003,261 -	- - - - 85,200					121,471 255,761 582,742 14,217 2,647 1,003,261 85,200 1,532
Total Support Services		2,438		-		-		1,003,261	85,200		1,532		-	2,066,831
Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services: Noninstructional Equipment Total Eacilities Acquisition & Construction		-											230,511	635,811
Services		-		-		-		-	-				230,511	635,811
Total Expenditures	\$	2,438	\$	499,171	Ş	44,081	\$	1,003,261	\$ 85,200	\$	32,280	Ş	230,511	\$ 9,642,324
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/ (Under) Expenditures		-		-		-		17,221	(3,957)		-		-	13,264
Fund Balance, July 1		-		-		-		538,127	617,061		-		-	1,155,188
Fund Balance, June 30	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	555,348	\$ 613,104	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 1,168,452

F. Capital Projects Fund

### MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PROJECT EXPENDITURES YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

Project Title / Issue	Original <u>Date</u>	A	Original ppropriations	<u>Expenditur</u> Prior <u>Years</u>	res to	<u>) Date</u> Current <u>Year</u>	Unexpended Balance June 30, 2022
Roofing Replacement Project	5/27/2014	\$	17,333,839	\$ 16,612,848	\$	720,196	\$ 795
Total		\$	17,333,839	\$ 16,612,848	\$	720,196	\$ 795

### EXHIBIT F-2

### MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGETARY BASIS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

Expenditures and Other Financing Uses: Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services	\$	22,117
Construction Services	÷	698,079
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses		720,196
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses		(720,196)
Fund Balance, July 1		720,991
Fund Balance, June 30	\$	795

### MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGETARY BASIS ROOFING REPLACEMENT PROJECT YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

		<u>1</u>	Prior Years	Current Year	Totals	Revised Authorized <u>Cost</u>
Revenues and Other Financing State Sources SCC Grant Bond Proceeds	Sources:	\$	7,173,895 10,159,944	\$ - \$	7,173,895 10,159,944	\$
Total Revenues and Other Finar	ncing Sources		17,333,839	-	17,333,839	17,333,839
Expenditures and Other Financi Other Purchased Professional Construction Services Cancellation of Project			746,476 13,855,037 2,011,335	22,117 698,079 -	768,593 14,553,116 2,011,335	768,593 16,565,246
Total Expenditures and Other Fi	inancing Uses		16,612,848	720,196	17,333,044	17,333,839
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenue Over (Under) Expenditures ar		\$	720,991	\$ (720,196) \$	795	\$
$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Grant Date Bond Authorization Date Bonds Authorized Bonds Issued Original Authorized Cost Additional Authorized Cost Revised Authorized Cost Percentage Increase over Origina Percentage Completion Original Target Completion Date Revised Target Completion Date	e	orized Cost	5/27/2014 5/29/2014 10,759,044 10,159,944 17,934,739 (600,900) 17,333,839 -3.35% 100.00% 8/31/2015 N/A		

3160-145-14-1038

3160-160-14-1039

### H. Fiduciary Fund

Not Applicable

I. Long-Term Debt

		M	IDDLETOWN Li SCHEDULE ( YEAR	MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF SERIAL BONDS PAYABLE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022	HOOL DISTRIC T DS PAYABLE D, 2022	F				
	DATE OF ISSUE	AMOUNT OF ISSUE	ANNUAL	ANNUAL MATURITIES DATE AMOINT	INTEREST RATE	JI JI	BALANCE JUNE 30, 2021	RETIRED	BALANCE JUNE 30, 2022	
Buildings, Alterations & Renovations (Refunding Issue - 2020)		\$ 24,240,000		\$ 3,150,000 3,290,000 3,450,000 3,610,000 3,775,000 3,960,000		<del>⊗</del>	40,000	\$ 3,005,000	\$ 21,235,000	000
Buildings, Alterations & Renovations (Refunding Issue - 2013)	01/30/13	7,670,000	8/1/2022 8/1/2023 8/1/2024 8/1/2025 8/1/2026 8/1/2026	650,000 685,000 715,000 745,000 780,000 825,000	4.000% 2.500% 3.000% 3.000% 3.000%		5,010,000	610,000	4,400,000	000
Buildings, Alterations & Renovations	05/29/14	19,379,000	8/1/2022 8/1/2023 8/1/2024 8/1/2025 8/1/2026 8/1/2028 8/1/2028	$\begin{array}{c} 1,280,000\\ 1,320,000\\ 1,365,000\\ 1,410,000\\ 1,460,000\\ 1,515,000\\ 1,575,000\\ 1,585,000\end{array}$	2.000% 2.250% 3.000% 3.000% 3.000% 3.000%		12,755,000	1,245,000	11,510,000	000
					Total	\$	42,005,000	\$ 4,860,000	\$ 37,145,000	000

		SCHE	IDULE (	DF OBLIG	ATIO YE	LONG-TERM DEBT NS UNDER LEASES / AR ENDED JUNE 30, 3	LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF OBLIGATIONS UNDER LEASES AND FINANCED PURCHASES YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022	INANG	CED PURCH	VSES					
PURPOSE	DATE OF LEASE		AMOU	MOUNT OF O	RIGIN	TERM OF AMOUNT OF ORIGINAL LEASE LEASE PRINCIPAL INTEREST	INTEREST RATE	A OUT JI	AMOUNT OUTSTANDING JUNE 30, 2021	ISS	ISSUED	RI	RETIRED	A DUT L	AMOUNT OUTSTANDING JUNE 30, 2022
ESIP Lease	3/20/2018	15 Years	÷	1,200,000 \$	S	3,141,171	3.32%	Ś	8,895,000		,	÷	590,000 \$	Ś	8,305,000
								S	\$ 8,895,000 \$	S		S	590,000 \$	Ş	8,305,000
Copier Lease	9/28/2019	15 Years		570,934		55,301	3.16%	S	383,363 \$	S	'	S	125,246 \$	÷	258,117
							Total	Ś	383,363 \$	Ś		÷	125,246 \$	÷	258,117

# MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

**EXHIBIT I-2** 

I	DDLE	TOWN TOWN DEBT SER BETARY COMI YEAR ENDEI	MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT DEBT SERVICE FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022	ING	RICT		
			JUNE 30, 2022	0, 20	22		VARIANCE
		<b>ORIGINAL</b> BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS		FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Revenues: Local Sources: Local Tax Levy	÷	4,704,954		÷	54	\$ 4,704,954	· ·
State Sources: Debt Service Aid Type II Miscellaneous		1,087,905 -			1,087,905 -	1,087,905 315	- 315
Total Revenues		5,792,859			5,792,859	5,793,174	315
Expenditures: Regular Debt Service: Interest Redemption of Principal		1,603,243 4,860,000			1,603,243 4,860,000	$\begin{array}{c} 1,603,243\\ 4,860,000\end{array}$	
Total Regular Debt Service		6,463,243			6,463,243	6,463,243	,
Total Expenditures		6,463,243			- 6,463,243	6,463,243	
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures		(670,384)			(670,384)	(670,069)	315
Fund Balance, July 1,		698,305			698,305	698,305	
Fund Balance, June 30,	S	27,921	، ج	Ś	27,921	\$ 28,236	\$ 315

### STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)

Third Section

### **Financial Trends Information**

Financial trends information is intended to assist the user in understanding and assessing how the School District's financial position has changed over time. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the School District's financial performance. The Exhibits are presented for the last ten fiscal years.

				MIDDLET	MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NET POSITION BY COMPONENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Accrual Basis of Accounting)	SCHOOL DISTRI OMPONENT L YEARS ccounting)	5				
					FISC	FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30,	IG JUNE 30,				
Corronnentel A dividiant		2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Governmental Activities: Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted Unrestricted (Deficit)	Ś	45,834,253 \$ 7,098,185 (45,323,279)	33,641,366 \$ 12,296,846 (39,716,865)	32,051,356 \$ 7,143,356 (45,515,305)	30,824,150 \$ 4,042,259 (47,596,142)	27,511,354 \$ 5,542,545 (48,473,797)	24,532,277 \$ 8,306,882 (46,114,398)	21,166,495 \$ 10,716,131 (43,375,177)	20,437,301 \$ 9,983,246 (42,201,258)	23,901,566 \$ 26,609,926 (237,189)	37,699,838 12,763,853 (501,515)
Total Governmental Activities Net Position	÷	7,609,159 \$	6,221,347 \$	(6,320,593) \$	(12,729,733) \$	(15,419,898) \$	(13,275,239) \$	(11,492,551) \$	(11,780,711) \$	50,274,303 \$	49,962,176
Business-Type Activities: Net Investment in Capital Assets Unrestricted (Deficit)	\$	709,657 \$ 690,938	668,386 \$ (96,459)	720,443 \$ (127,043)	782,212 \$ (119,123)	847,311 \$ (237,027)	649,851 \$ 20,501	496,320 \$ 79,792	530,506 \$	422,012 \$ -	57,159 _
Total Business-Type Activities Net Assets	Ś	1,400,595 \$	571,927 \$	593,400 \$	663,089 \$	610,284 \$	670,352 \$	576,112 \$	530,506 \$	422,012 \$	57,159
District-Wide: Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted Unrestricted (Deficit)	\$	46,543,910 \$ 7,098,185 (44,632,341)	34,309,752 \$ 12,296,846 (39,813,324)	32,771,799 \$ 7,143,356 (45,642,348)	31,606,362 \$ 4,042,259 (47,715,265)	28,358,665 \$ 8,306,882 (48,710,825)	25,182,127 \$ 8,306,882 (46,093,897)	21,662,815 \$ 10,716,131 (43,295,385)	20,967,807 \$ 9,983,246 (42,201,258)	24,323,578 \$ 26,609,926 (501,515)	37,756,997 12,763,853 (501,515)
Total District Net Position	÷	9,009,754 \$	6,793,274 \$	(5,727,193) \$	(12,066,644) \$	(12,045,278) \$	(12,604,888) \$	(10,916,439) \$	(11,250,205) \$	50,431,989 \$	50,019,335

Source: ACFR Schedule A-1

## EXHIBIT J-1

			CHANG		<b>JWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL</b> JSITION - (ACCRUAL BASI LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS	MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT ES IN NET POSITION - (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS	(JUNTING)				
					FI	FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30,	NG JUNE 30,				
		2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Expenses: Governmental Activities											
Instruction:											
Regular	÷	120,097,074 \$	108,035,437 \$	99,296,426 \$	104,333,574 \$	112,860,041 \$	90,757,282 \$	57,731,723 \$	88,135,821 \$	76,477,300 \$	76,994,308
Special Education		34,300,458	32,753,983	31,076,746	31,515,205	32,282,886	25,113,427	15,904,464	23,992,602	20,138,172	19,611,534
Other Instruction		4,446,248	3,580,292	3,569,543	4,087,991	4,214,922	3,490,977	2,141,302	2,848,696	2,346,528	2,278,530
Support Services:											
Tuition		5,979,440	6,342,014	5,508,360	6,397,541	6,547,793	6,598,433	6,097,142	5,890,712	5,807,659	4,494,803
Attendance & Social Work Services		'						200,015	32,087	66,383	71,022
Health Services		ı	ı	ı		ı	ı	2,578,284	3,447,238	3,329,827	3,096,074
Student & Instruction Related Services		23,758,411	24,294,824	21,325,218	23,118,452	23,766,587	19,858,168	12,537,797	16,781,233	14,453,445	14,875,142
Educational Interna Services/School								484 430	683 348	502 571	170 570
LIUIALY Instantional Staff Tunining								404,439 361 075	045,000	110,200	610,614 561 070
Instructional Start I raining		-	-	י סדר כ	- 200 5		- 107 C	2/6,105 2/9 2/0 C	614,100 140 301 0	1/1/024 C	0/ 0, 10C
Cuntral Sources		1 780 087	2,020,402 2,000,220	C11,011,2 1 067 777	0/1/060/0	2,222,934 1 007 678	1 704 745	2,047,640	5,125,964 7 724 862	2,000,004	202,120,2 1 070 567
Contrat Scivices Administration Information Technology		1,107,001	000,000,2	1,701,111	170,616,1	1,201,010	1,174,140	1,412,000	C000,4-C7,7	1,200,202,1	1,2/0,004
Services		1.050.381	1.083.728	1.006.434	991.807	1.013.061	999.836	1.355.156	1.491.562	1.117.188	1.146.578
School Administrative Services		8.817.303	8.783.723	8.008.994	8.604.064	9.084.406	7.631.869	5.586.092	9.383.428	8,148,695	8.328.836
Plant Operations & Maintenance		19,422,757	19,052,450	14,624,225	17,244,814	18,873,309	14,213,424	16,787,638	21,768,103	20,594,609	17,644,897
Pupil Transportation		16,072,780	14,321,086	12,828,828	13,440,862	14,409,509	12,476,992	10,761,129	9,990,561	10,042,967	9,477,122
Unallocated Benefits		,					,	64,951,941			,
Interest & Other Charges		1,590,687	597,762	5,739,972	1,912,096	2,370,212	2,566,311	2,654,719	2,679,964	2,726,746	3,117,269
Total Governmental Activities	(	335 FC4 04C	273 001 117	10C 12E EUC	216 660 603	730 553 350	100 707 055	096 759 206	103 114 601	000 000 121	000 020 991
Trypenses		CCC,17+,0+2	277,001,112	+67,101,107	cuu,uuu,u12	0000,000,000	100,404,700	£07,400,007	170,141,071	1/1,420,4290	100,270,023
Business-Type Activities: Food Service		3,949,812	1,459,524	1,975,160	2,529,940	2,915,311	2,596,304	2,513,939	2,530,782	2,322,914	2,316,118
Total Business-Type Activities Expense		3,949,812	1,459,524	1,975,160	2,529,940	2,915,311	2,596,304	2,513,939	2,530,782	2,322,914	2,316,118
Total District Expenses	~	244,377,167 \$	225,340,636 \$	209,706,454 \$	219,190,543 \$	233,468,669 \$	190,799,259 \$	206,168,208 \$	195,678,403 \$	169,286,147 \$	163,522,625
-											A. A. J.
Program Revenues: Charges for Services	s	, S	, S		-	, S		, S	, S		101,100
Capital Grants & Contributions Operating Grants & Contributions		- 71,772,661	- 59,218,528	- 42,941,556	- 50,593,229	- 63,803,799	- 24,590,639	- 46,609,372	- 37,764,528	3,218,099 5,752,832	- 6,627,722
Total Governmenta   A crivities											
Program Revenues		71,772,661	59,218,528	42,941,556	50,593,229	63,803,799	24,590,639	46,609,372	37,764,528	8,970,931	6,728,822

			CHAN	MIDDLETOW GES IN NET POSI LA	MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION - (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS	HOOL DISTRICT L BASIS OF ACCC VEARS	(DNILING)				
					FIS	FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30,	NG JUNE 30,				
Business-Type Activities:		2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Charges for Services: Food Service Operating Grants & Contributions		65,608 4,712,872	121 1,437,930	1,365,933 539,538	1,968,341 614,405	2,109,671 745,573	2,000,770 689,773	1,876,792682,802	1,836,651 607,731	1,638,063 539,246	1,544,900 596,849
Total Business Type Activities Program Revenues		4,778,480	1,438,051	1,905,471	2,582,746	2,855,244	2,690,543	2,559,594	2,444,382	2,177,309	2,141,749
Total District Program Revenues	S	76,551,141 \$	60,656,579 \$	44,847,027 \$	53,175,975 \$	66,659,043 \$	27,281,182 \$	49,168,966 \$	40,208,910 \$	11,148,240 \$	8,870,571
Net (Expense)/Revenue: Governmental Activities Business-Type Activities	Ś	(168,654,694) \$ 828,668	(164,662,584) \$ (21,473)	(164,789,738) \$ (69,689)	(166,067,374) \$ 52,806	(166,749,559) \$ (60,067)	(163,612,316) \$ 94,239	(157,044,897) \$ 45,655	(155,383,093) \$ (86,400)	(162,319,367) \$ (145,605)	(160,241,207) (174,369)
Total District-Wide Net Expense	s	(167,826,026) \$	(164,684,057) \$	(164,859,427) \$	(166,014,568) \$	(166,809,626) \$	(163,518,077) \$	(156,999,242) \$	(155,469,493) \$	(162,464,972) \$	(160,415,576)
General Revenues & Other Changes in Net Position Governmental Activities: Propery Taxes Levied for General Purposes, Net Purposes, Net Taxes Levied for Debt Service Grants & Contributions Tuition Received Miscellaneous Income Transfers In/Out Increase in Capital Reserve Cancellation of Prior Year AR Changes in IBNR/Miscellaneous Total Governmental Activities Business-Type Activities: Transfers In/Out Investment Earnings Total District-Wide Change in Net Position: Change in Net Position: S Total District-Wide	osition: ∞ ∞ ∞	149,786,501 \$ 4,704,954 19,280,901 1,019,001 1,472,588	147,549,892 \$ 5,642,206 20,493,728 541,805 1,383,917 1,383,917	143,618,246 \$ 5,629,536 20,388,682 661,808 900,607	140,802,202 \$ 5,634,050 21,141,313 675,538 504,435 504,435	139,079,885 \$ 5,634,022 21,308,708 617,093 216,976 - (2,341,783) - (2,341,783) - 164,604,901 - 164,604,901 5	133,982,086 \$ 5,636,686 \$ 21,471,777 628,3444 110,735 110,735 161,829,628 161,829,658 161,859,658	131,354,986 \$ 5,649,644 5,649,644 19,353,2000 232,050 237,259 237,259 237,259 237,259 - 505,918 - 157,333,057 - 157,333,057 - (49) (49) (49) 288,160 \$	128,779,398 \$ 4,080,945  19,073,690  400,795  296,972  (212,238)  296,972  (212,238)  152,419,562  152,419,562  152,419,562  152,614,456 \$ 152,614,456 \$	126,254,312 \$ 3,677,710 3,677,710 32,422,995 148,950 452,912 (300,277) (300,277) (25,108) 162,631,494 162,631,494 510,458 510,458 163,326,135 \$ 163,326,135 \$	125,004,269 4,104,906 33,610,352 606,608 (120,174) - - 120,174 120,174 - 120,174 - 120,174 - 120,174 - 120,174 - 120,174 - 120,174 - 120,174 - -
Business-Type Activities	÷									_	(88,063)
Total District	÷	8,437,827 \$	10,927,491 \$	6,339,452 \$	2,742,970 \$	(2,204,725) \$	(1,688,449) \$	333,766 \$	(2,855,037) \$	2,910,559 \$	5,303,253

Source: ACFR Schedule A-2

					MIDDLET FUND BAL <i>i</i> (Mod	OWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL ANCES AND GOVERNMEN LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS lifted Accrual Basis of Account	MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT FUND BALANCES AND GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)	LFUNDS				
							FISCAL YEAR	FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30,				
		2022	2021		2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
General Fund: Restricted Committed	\$	5,901,498 \$ 2,886,319	-	S	6,693,563 \$	3,571,264 -	\$ 3,651,662 -	\$ 3,423,708 \$ -	4,727,390 \$ 1,200,642	5,247,123 \$ 59,114	6,471,176 \$ 55,152	12,755,211 68,609
Assigned Unassigned		2,598,963 5,033,871	2,048,734 6,102,884		3,411,700 $1,774,968$	1,228,606 2,313,201	1,046,722 1,861,900	1,959,341 2,167,843	1,091,573 1,790,548	1,135,223 1,825,603	1,446,486 2,119,248	1,345,558 1,864,570
Total General Fund	÷	16,420,651 \$	18,170,446 \$		11,880,231 \$	7,113,071	\$ 6,560,284 \$	\$ 7,550,892 \$	8,810,153 \$	8,267,063 \$	10,092,062 \$	16,033,948
All Other Governmental Funds: Restricted Debt Service Fund Capital Projects Fund Special Revenue Fund	\$	28,236 \$ 795 1,168,451	698,305 720,991 1,155,188	Ś	26,594 \$ 728,561 -	27,897 750,535 -	\$ 8,643 1,917,414 -	\$ 8,643 \$ 4,874,531	8,642 \$ 4,778,782	8,642 \$ 4,727,481	8,642 \$ 20,130,108 -	8,642 -
Total All Other Governmental Funds	~	1,197,482 \$	2,574,484	Ś	755,155 \$	778,432	\$ 1,926,057	\$ 4,883,174 \$	4,787,424 \$	4,736,123 \$	20,138,750 \$	8,642
Source: ACFR Schedule B-1												

164

<b>J</b> 4
EXHIBIT

## MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS, LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Tax Levy Tax Levy Tution Charges Miscellancous State Sources Federal Sources	<ul> <li>\$ 154,491,455</li> <li>\$ 1,019,001</li> <li>2,572,576</li> <li>62,061,477</li> <li>6,752,964</li> </ul>	153,192,098 \$ 541,805 1,427,181 54,672,238 4,526,939	149,247,782 \$ 661,808 1,017,242 48,357,568 3,755,849	146,436,252 \$ 675,538 693,314 48,709,077 3,517,897	144,713,907 \$ 617,093 249,345 45,587,505 3,883,305	139,618,772 \$ 628,344 193,229 42,251,917 3,728,006	137,004,630 \$ 232,050 427,691 40,069,224 3,537,076	132,860,343 \$ 400,795 423,803 36,749,385 3.303,272	129,932,022 \$ 148,950 527,863 37,997,634 3,321,341	129,109,175 101,100 606,648 36,072,842 4,165,039
Total Revenues	226,897,473	214,360,261	203,040,249	200,032,078	195,051,155	186,420,268	181,270,671	173,737,598	171,927,810	170,054,804
Expenditures Instruction:										
Regular Instruction	66,562,351	62,261,047	60,189,368	60,398,418	60,349,720	60,069,762	57,568,220	57,621,320	56,949,667	55,785,779
Special Education Instruction	19,012,534	18,876,189	18,837,432	18,244,065	17,262,648	16,621,891	15,883,136	15,345,997	14,604,743	13,599,811
Other Instruction Support Services:	2,404,228	2,002,230	2,103,/08	170,000,7	2,203,848	2,510,582	2,141,302	cc+,cc0,z	1,838,887	1,/33,033
Tuition	4,508,787	4,685,140	4,376,678	4,828,921	4,706,949	5,243,699	6,093,146	5,890,712	5,807,659	4,494,803
Attendance & Social Work Services	304,720	295,431	318,268	316,795	306,765	241,348	200,015	3,311	47,968	49,127
Health Services	2,599,124	2,334,996	2,227,847	2,802,321	2,947,694	2,699,507	2,578,284	2,443,908	2,687,737	2,336,287
Student & Instruction Related Services	15,011,147	15,317,285	14,397,878	14,330,895	13,830,401	12,840,203	12,537,797	11,885,334	11,320,271	11,296,878
Educational Media Services/ School I ihrary							484 439	484 011	375 004	347 073
Instructional Staff Training							361.975	353.965	580.897	409.396
Other Administrative Services	2.339.609	2.235.802	2.207.880	2.336.266	2.316.854	2.146.844	2.047.846	2.168.065	2.238.176	2.040.475
Central Services	1,349,058	1,484,385	1,563,501	1,448,494	1,371,354	1,426,263	1,472,607	1,519,925	1,452,159	1,461,756
Administration Information										
Technology Services	792,038	800,600	799,664	748,625	728,250	794,558	846,043	1,007,029	807,131	811,518
School Administrative Services	6,648,673	6,488,943	6,363,562	6,494,424	6,530,420	6,064,959	5,586,092	5,859,386	5,893,453	5,764,937
Plant Operations & Maintenance	15,621,601	14,358,891	14,310,896	13,695,216	13,524,111	12,376,281	12,117,609	12,400,034	12,168,418	11,600,767
Pupil Transportation	12,119,654	10,579,649	10,193,170	10,145,281	10,358,426	9,915,322	10,761,129	9,894,739	9,981,645	9,477,122
Unallocated Benefits	71,026,696	58,201,625	50,828,661	52,443,681	48,862,438	42,819,524	41,299,324	38,279,625	35,562,799	38,895,076
Capital Outlay Debt Service:	000,071,0	1,447,547	C80,CC7,7	3,155,122	12,422,920	440,707,C	600,006,7	100,000,07	C/6,7/C,01	0,421,908
Principal	4.860.000	5.061.917	4.860.000	4.660.000	4,475,000	5,455,000	3.839.000	2.910.000	2.805.000	2.650.000
Interest & Other Charges	1,630,443	1,351,116	2,220,168	2,415,268	2,599,293	2,775,393	3,223,579	2,569,255	2,673,722	2,878,750
Total Expenditures	230,024,269	207,843,693	198,114,366	200,808,919	207,857,097	189,083,780	181,998,202	193,195,738	178,168,311	171,886,556
Other Financing Sources/(Uses):										
Capital Leases (Non-budgeted)		,			11,200,000	1,500,000	820,000	2,442,752	1,350,000	710,000
Cancellation of Prior Year AP							505,918	•		
Cancellation of Prior Year AR					(2, 341, 783)					
FEMA Reimbursement										15,846
Transfers in		ı			·		1	394,925	19,379,000	1
Transfers Out							(3,996)	(607, 163)	(300, 277)	(120, 174)
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	T	T	ı		8,858,217	1,500,000	1,321,922	2,230,514	20,428,723	605,672
Net Change in Fund Balances	\$ (3,126,796) \$	6,516,568 \$	4,925,883 \$	(776,841) \$	(3,947,725) \$	(1,163,512) \$	594,391 \$	(17,227,626) \$	14,188,222 \$	(1,226,080)
Debt Service as a Percentage of	20502	2 2102	2 7504	3 7102	2 8702	7007	A 1102	2 2 2007	2 3 20%	2 1502
ivolitapliai Experimento	0/ 0/ 7	0/17.0	0/0/0	0/1/.0	0/70.0	0/0/1	0/11:	0/07.0	0/00.0	0/01·0

Source: ACFR Schedule B-2

# MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND - OTHER LOCAL REVENUE BY SOURCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

Source: District Records

### **Revenue Capacity Information**

Revenue capacity information is intended to assist users in understanding and assessing the factors affecting the School District's ability to generate revenues. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of these factors and how they relate to the School District's ability to generate revenues.

# MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY, LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

ACTUAL (COUNTY EQUALIZED) <u>VALUE</u>	13,765,347,059	11,500,278,194	11,230,730,742	10,910,289,515	10,734,601,164	10,668,489,931	10,262,417,920	10,148,242,488	10,412,940,361
TOTAL DIRECT SCHOOL TAX RATE	1.700 \$	1.233	1.317	1.348	1.354	1.343	1.333	1.357	1.323
NET VALUATION TAXABLE	13,504,091,919	11,490,442,272	11,331,428,725	10,864,913,784	10,685,555,553	10,395,803,041	9,838,132,733	9,779,755,800	9,818,686,718
PUBLIC	15,076,519 \$	14,447,572	13,919,775	13,448,084	13,237,803	13,168,685	12,823,003	12,045,356	13,874,518
LESS: TAX EXEMPT PROPERTY	- \$								
TOTAL ASSESSED VALUE	13,491,284,100	11,480,365,800	11,317,508,950	10,851,465,700	10,672,317,750	10,382,634,356	10,262,417,920	9,779,755,800	9,804,812,200
APARTMENT	124,961,100 \$	110,482,800 \$ 114,441,200 \$	112,519,300 \$	108,311,100 \$	108,541,700 \$	101,993,700 \$	101,994,900 \$	97,547,500 \$	99,390,700 \$
NDUSTRIAL	10,124,300 \$	5,650,300	6,211,500	5,710,500	2,681,700	2,681,700	2,681,700	2,446,000	2,446,000
COMMERCIAL	1,079,166,300 \$	1,024,225,500 1,050,855,900	1,029,473,000	991,181,200	992,487,400	1,018,274,900	1,090,553,800	1,074,628,400	1,090,669,400
OFARM	570,100 \$	585,500	660,900	665,500	645,200	677,500	693,200	700,500	697,400
FARM <u>REG.</u>	144,337,100 \$	143,069,700	130,068,500	129,031,900	126,773,900	134,496,600	132,735,800	126,767,000	126,988,500
RESIDENTIAL	12,016,574,600 \$	10,073,170,500	9,937,802,450	9,501,529,900	9,320,821,850	9,036,002,156	8,867,273,420	8,403,629,300	8,408,698,900
VACANT <u>LAND</u>	115,550,600 \$	82,942,000 92,592,700	100,773,300	115,035,600	120,366,000	88,507,800	66,485,100	74,037,100	75,921,300
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30.	2022 \$	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013

Source: Monmouth County Board of Taxation Real property is required to be assessed at some percentage of true value (fair or market value) established by each county board of taxation. Reassessment occurs when ordered by the County Board of Taxation a. Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies b. Tax tates are per \$100

**EXHIBIT J-7** 

# MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Rate per \$100 of Assessed Value)

FISCAL	SCHOO	SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT	CT RATE	10	<b>OVERLAPPING RATES</b>	S	TOTAL
YEAR		GENERAL		TOWNSHIP		COUNTY	DIRECT AND
ENDED JUNE 30,	<b>BASIC RATE</b>	OBLIGATION DEBT SERVICE	<b>TOTAL</b> <b>DIRECT</b>	OF MIDDLETOWN	MONMOUTH COUNTY	<b>OPEN</b> <b>SPACE</b>	OVERLAPPING TAX RATE
2022	1.170	0.061	1.231	0.429	0.197	0.026	1.883
2021	1.295	0.063	1.358	0.467	0.227	0.028	2.080
2020	1.333	0.054	1.387	0.485	0.238	0.028	2.138
2019	1.265	0.052	1.317	0.531	0.236	0.028	2.112
2018	1.296	0.052	1.348	0.542	0.249	0.028	2.167
2017	1.301	0.053	1.354	0.498	0.257	0.015	2.124
2016	1.289	0.054	1.343	0.512	0.261	0.015	2.131
2015	1.278	0.055	1.333	0.511	0.276	0.016	2.136
2014	1.315	0.042	1.357	0.530	0.286	0.016	2.189
2013	1.286	0.037	1.323	0.515	0.286	0.016	2.140

Source: Municipal Tax Collector, Monmouth County Board of Taxation.

### MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS, CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO

		2022	
			% OF TOTAL
	TAXABLE		DISTRICT NET
	ASSESSED		ASSESSED
Taxpayer	VALUE	RANK	VALUE
At Middletown NJ Landlord LLC	\$ 175,859,400	1	1.302%
FM Red Owner, LLC	75,011,800	2	0.555%
APA Holdings	39,614,200	3	0.293%
Middletown VF, LLC (V.R. Trust)	33,356,200	4	0.247%
Centro NP Middletown Plaza Owner	32,855,700	5	0.243%
Hensyn, Inc.	29,158,800	6	0.216%
Middletown Marketplace, LLC	24,628,400	7	0.182%
American Properties at Middletown, LLC	22,700,000	8	0.168%
Middletown Shopping Center	19,895,400	9	0.147%
Clarion Partners	 19,533,500	10	0.145%
Total	\$ 472,613,400		3.317%

		2013	
			% OF TOTAL
	TAXABLE		DISTRICT NET
	ASSESSED		ASSESSED
Taxpayer	VALUE	RANK	VALUE
At Middletown NJ Landlord LLC	\$ 201,600,000	1	2.053%
One River Associates (Mack-Cali Realty Corp.)	45,853,200	2	0.467%
Centro NP Middletown Plaza Owner	29,458,400	3	0.300%
Middletown VF, LLC (V.R. Trust)	28,990,000	4	0.295%
Four Ponds (CB Richard Ellis, Inc.)	25,000,000	5	0.255%
Hensyn, Inc.	25,000,000	6	0.255%
Thousand Oaks Village	24,943,200	7	0.254%
One River Associates (Newman Springs Road)	17,590,000	8	0.179%
Middletown Shopping Center	17,500,000	9	0.178%
Sears Roebuck & Co.	 17,173,400	10	0.175%
Total	\$ 433,108,200		4.411%

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

### MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

FISCAL YEAR	TAXES LEVIED FOR	C	OLLECTED WITH YEAR OF T	HIN THE FISCAL HE LEVY	COLLECTIONS IN	
ENDED JUNE 30,	THE FISCAL YEAR		AMOUNT	PERCENTAGE OF LEVY	SUBSEQUENT YEARS	
2022	\$ 154,491,455	\$	154,491,455	100.00%	-	
2021	153,192,098		153,192,098	100.00%	-	
2020	149,247,782		149,247,782	100.00%	-	
2019	146,436,252		146,436,252	100.00%	-	
2018	144,713,907		144,713,907	100.00%	-	
2017	139,618,772		139,618,772	100.00%	-	
2016	137,004,630		137,004,630	100.00%	-	
2015	132,860,343		132,860,343	100.00%	-	
2014	129,932,022		129,932,022	100.00%	-	
2013	129,109,175		129,109,175	100.00%	-	

Source: District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form)

a. School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, in the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

### **Debt Capacity Information**

Debt capacity information is intended to assist users in understanding and assessing the School District's debt burden and its ability to issue additional debt. Please refer to the following exhibits for historical view of the School District's outstanding debt and its debt capacity.

This page intentionally left blank

### MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

FISCAL	GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES							
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30,	-	GENERAL BLIGATION BONDS	AND	LEASES FINANCED JRCHASES		TOTAL DISTRICT	OF PERSONAL INCOME	PER CAPITA
2022	\$	37,145,000	\$	8,563,117	\$	45,708,117	N/A	701
2021	+	42,005,000	*	8,895,000	*	50,900,000	N/A	779
2020		47,075,000		9,650,000		56,725,000	N/A	866
2019		55,485,000		11,352,000		66,837,000	N/A	1,021
2018		60,145,000		12,962,756		73,107,756	N/A	1,057
2017		64,620,000		3,002,683		67,622,683	N/A	1,033
2016		68,920,000		4,018,010		72,938,010	N/A	1,105
2015		72,759,000		5,540,967		78,299,967	N/A	1,177
2014		75,669,000		5,216,008		80,885,008	N/A	978
2013		59,095,000		5,957,313		65,052,313	N/A	978

**Note:** Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements. See Exhibit J-14 for personal income and population data.

### MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30,	ESTIMATED SCHOOL DISTRICT POPULATION	NET ASSESSED VALUATION TAXABLE	NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT VTSTANDING	PERCENTAGE OF ACTUAL TAXABLE VALUE OF PROPERTY	PER CAPITA
2022	65,995	\$ 13,504,091,919	\$ 37,145,000	0.28%	563
2021	65,190	11,931,209,173	42,005,000	0.35%	644
2020	65,311	11,490,442,272	47,075,000	0.41%	721
2019	65,490	11,331,428,725	55,485,000	0.49%	847
2018	65,612	10,864,913,784	60,145,000	0.55%	917
2017	65,490	10,685,555,553	64,620,000	0.60%	987
2016	66,018	10,395,803,041	68,920,000	0.66%	1,044
2015	66,522	9,838,132,733	72,759,000	0.74%	1,094
2014	66,522	9,838,132,733	75,095,000	0.76%	1,129
2013	66,522	9,818,686,718	59,095,000	0.60%	888

Note: Details regarding the District's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements. See Exhibit J-6 for property tax data.

Population data can be found in Exhibit J-14.

### MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT JUNE 30, 2022

GOVERNMENTAL UNIT	01	DEBT JTSTANDING	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE APPLICABLE	SHARE OF /ERLAPPING DEBT
Debt Repaid With Property Taxes:				
Township of Middletown	\$	48,082,882	100.0%	\$ 48,082,882
Other Debt:				
County of Monmouth - Township's Share (%)		1,196,250,000	10.2468%	122,577,152
Township of Middletown Sewerage Authority		10,402,943	100.0%	10,402,943
Subtotal, Overlapping Debt				181,062,977
Middletown Township School District Direct Debt				37,145,000
Total Direct & Overlapping Debt				\$ 218,207,977

Sources: Monmouth County Office of the Treasurer, Township of Middletown, Township of Middletown Sewerage Authority, Township of Middletown Housing Authority

NOTE: Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the District. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of Middletown. This process recognizes that, when considering the District's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping payment.

For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's taxable value that is within the district's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total taxable value.

EXHIBIT J-13

### MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Doldars in Thousands)

						FISCAL YEAR	К				
		2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Debt Limit	s	469,429,429 \$	448,306,188 \$	437,859,664 \$	431,398,485 \$	424,439,315 \$	417,776,497 \$	411,210,910 \$	412,170,654 \$	418,760,059 \$	435,003,780
Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit		37,145,000	42,005,000	47,075,000	55,485,000	60,145,000	64,620,000	68,920,000	72,759,000	75,669,000	59,095,000
Legal Debt Margin	s	432,284,429 \$	432,284,429 \$ 390,784,664 \$	390,784,664 \$	375,913,485 \$	364,294,315 \$	353,156,497 \$	342,290,910 \$	339,411,654 \$	343,091,059 §	375,908,780
Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit		7.91%	9.37%	10.75%	12.86%	14.17%	15.47%	16.76%	17.65%	18.07%	13.58%
		Leg	Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2020	lation for Fiscal Year		Equalized Valuation Basis					
						2021 \$ 2020 2019	12,447,140,438 11,620,157,083 11,139,909,689				
						<del>99</del>	35,207,207,210				
Average Equalized Valuation of Taxable Property	e Propert	y				\$	11,735,735,737				

Source: Equalized valuation bases were obtained from the Monmouth County Board of Taxation

469,429,429 37,145,000 432,284,429

Ś

S

Legal Debt Margin

Debt Limit (4% of Average Equalization Value) Net Bonded School Debt

### **Demographic and Economic Information**

Demographic and economic information is intended (1) to assist users in understanding the socioeconomic environment within the School District operates and (2) to provide information that facilitates comparisons of financial statement information over time and among school districts. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the demographic and economic statistics and factors prevalent in the location in which the School District operates.

This page intentionally left blank

### MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

YEAR	POPULATION (a)	PERSONAL INCOME (b)	PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME (c)	UNEMPLOYMENT RATE (d)
2022	65,995	N/A	N/A	2.70%
2021	65,190	N/A	N/A	8.70%
2020	65,311	N/A	N/A	3.50%
2019	65,490	N/A	N/A	3.50%
2018	65,612	N/A	N/A	5.70%
2017	65,490	N/A	N/A	5.70%
2016	66,018	N/A	N/A	5.70%
2015	66,522	N/A	N/A	6.50%
2014	66,522	N/A	N/A	5.50%
2013	66,522	N/A	N/A	8.90%

### \* 2010 Census

- **Source:** U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis. These numbers are estimated by the Bureau and may be revised from year to year.
- a Population information provided by the NJ Dept. of Labor and Workforce Development. These numbers are estimated by the Department and may be revised from year to year.
- b Personal income has been estimated based upon the county population and per capita personal income presented.
- c Per capita personal income by county estimated based upon the 2010 Census published by the US Bureau of Economic Analysis.
- d Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept. of Labor and Workforce Development. Note that that there is recent revised data for the years 2004 through 2001 due to the new unemployment estimation procedure.

### MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO

		2022	
			PERCENTAGE
			OF TOTAL
	EMPLOYEES	RANK	EMPLOYMENT
Middletown Township Board of Education	1,503	1	4.27%
Middletown Township	549	3	1.56%
Brookdale Community College	500	2	1.42%
Food Circus Food Markets	175	4	0.50%
Iatse Local	164	5	0.47%
Brighton Gardens of Middletown	142	6	0.40%
Kohl's Department Store	123	7	0.35%
Applebee's Neighborhood Bar and Grill	98	8	0.28%
Weichert Realtors	82	9	0.23%
Psychic Shop	80	10	0.23%
Total	3,416	= :	9.72%
Total Employment - 2022 (Estimated)	35,158	=	

		2013	
			PERCENTAGE
			OF TOTAL
	EMPLOYEES	RANK	EMPLOYMENT
AT&T	4 000	1	12.26%
	4,000	1	
Middletown Township Board of Education	1,100	2	3.37%
Brookdale Community College	760	3	2.33%
Township of Middletown	450	4	1.38%
Shop Rite of Middletown	350	5	1.07%
Target	300	6	0.92%
Bailey Financial Consulting	300	7	0.92%
Sears Roebuck & Co.	300	8	0.92%
Academy Bus	200	9	0.61%
T&M Associates	200	10	0.61%
Total	7,960	= :	24.40%
Total Employment - 2013 (Estimated)	32,629	=	

Source: Monmouth County Department of Economic Development and Tourism; The Township of Middletown, Official Statements

### **Operating Information**

Operating information is intended to provide contextual information about the School District's operations and resources to assist readers in using financial statement information to understand and assess the School District's economic condition. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the factors and statistics pertinent to the School District's operations.

This page intentionally left blank

## **EXHIBIT J-16**

# MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Function/Program	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Instruction:										
Regular	617	612	615	630	636	595	602	623	628	595
Special Education	170	158	162	165	148	172	174	159	158	155
Classroom Paraprofessionals	286	288	245	230	257	273	290	305	311	267
Support Services:										
Attendance Services	4	4	4	4	4	ı	ı	·	1	1
Health Services	20	20	20	22	22	22	22	23	23	23
Student & Instruction Related Services	67	95	104	108	105	104	105	104	105	105
Educational Media Services/School										
Library	5	5	5	5	5	4	5	5	5	5
School Administrative Services	67	68	73	76	77	78	104	85	86	83
Central Services	22	23	21	21	21	20	27	19	18	17
Administrative Information Technology										
Service	10	10	11	10	10	13	15	14	13	12
Other Administrative Service	17	17	17	13	14	8	6	2	2	7
Plant Operations & Maintenance	152	164	173	174	156	153	341	156	153	146
Pupil Transportation	3	3	3	3	3	3	33	3	3	3
Total	1,470	1,467	1,453	1,461	1,458	1,445	1,697	1,498	1,506	1,419

Source: District Personnel Records

STUDENT ATTENDANCE PERCENTAGE	94.88%	97.76%	97.20%	96.14%	96.08%	95.55%	95.49%	95.64%	96.10%	93.74%
% CHANGE IN AVERAGE DAILY A1 ENROLLMENT P1	-0.55%	-4.44%	0.30%	-0.27%	-1.16%	-0.15%	-0.30%	-0.74%	-2.79%	-0.42%
AVERAGE 9 DAILY ATTENDANCE (ADA) (c) E	8633	8944	9,306	9,177	9,196	9,253	9,261	9,303	9,418	9,450
AVERAGE DAILY ENROLLMENT (ADE) (c)	660'6	9,149	9,574	9,545	9,571	9,684	9,698	9,727	9,800	10,081
PUPIL/ TEACHER RATIO (d)	11.5	12.1	12.1	12.0	12.1	12.2	12.6	12.6	14.2	14.2
FEACHING STAFF (b)	919	905	901	887	925	922	922	905	885	867
PERCENTAGE TEACHING CHANGE STAFF (b)	6.73%	-11.77%	21.09%	-14.52%	4.99%	-1.65%	4.92%	2.78%	6.76%	6.99%
COST PER P	16,715	15,661	17,750	14,658	17,148	16,333	16,607	15,827	15,400	14,424
OPERATING EXPENDITURES ( (a)	149,333,824 \$	141,781,688	166,481,543	138,156,247	162,014,737	155,621,890	159, 273, 974	152,036,864	149,037,626	145,066,695
E	8,934 \$	9,053	9,379	9,425	9,448	9,528	9,591	9,606	9,678	10,057
FISCAL YEAR 1	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS **OPERATING STATISTICS** 

Sources: District records

Note: Enrollment based on annual October district count from the year prior.

a Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service, capital outlay, and on-behalf TPAF Pension and

reimbursed TPAF social security contributions. J-4

b Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff.

c Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS). d Pupil/Teacher ratio was obtained from the Comparative Spending Guide

Dayview Elethential y (1200).	7707	1707	2020	2019	2018	2017	<u>2016</u>	2015	<u>+107</u>	5013
	44,000	44,000	44,000	44,000	44,000	44,000	44,000	44,000	44,000	44,000
	665	665	665	665	665	665	665	665	665	665
	341	355	369	366	372	387	387	405	419	435
Fairview Elementary (1931):										
	32,960	32,960	32,960	32,960	32,960	32,960	32,960	32,960	32,960	32,960
	530	530	530	530	530	530	530	530	530	530
	302	302	289	296	308	279	279	304	313	328
Harmony Elementary (1960):										
	51,405	51,405	51,405	51,405	51,405	51,405	51,405	51,405	51,405	51,405
	863	863	863	863	863	863	863	863	863	863
	469	465	531	511	495	506	506	501	486	529
Leonardo Elementary (1931)										
	32,255	32,255	32,255	32,255	32,255	32,255	32,255	32,255	32,255	32,255
	366	366	366	366	366	366	366	366	366	366
	259	267	285	274	251	233	233	232	232	235
Lincroft Elementary (1956)										
	39,560	39,560	39,560	39,560	39,560	39,560	39,560	39,560	39,560	39,560
	485	485	485	485	485	485	485	485	485	485
	452	449	456	451	442	456	456	491	509	520
Middletown Village (1940)										
	35,640	35,640	35,640	35,640	35,640	35,640	35,640	35,640	35,640	35,640
	611	611	611	611	611	611	611	611	611	611
	425	408	393	384	382	391	391	413	418	433
Navesink Elementary (1941)										
	29,113	29,113	29,113	29,113	29,113	29,113	29,113	29,113	29,113	29,113
	326	326	326	326	326	326	326	326	326	326
	193	206	236	233	273	282	282	294	295	279
New Monmouth Elementary (1968)										
	60,840	60,840	60,840	60,840	60,840	60,840	60,840	60,840	60,840	60,840
	669	669	669	669	669	669	669	669	669	669
	486	467	359	368	380	412	412	431	453	469
Nut Swamp Elementary (1964)										
	47,820	47,820	47,820	47,820	47,820	47,820	47,820	47,820	47,820	47,820
	822	822	822	822	822	822	822	822	822	822
	519	514	557	571	579	565	565	575	550	560

**EXHIBIT J-18** 

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

J-18
BIT
IHX

# MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

2013	31,540 454	296	25,750	392	262		32,040	403	315			144,069	792	670		129,069	930	917		129,069	930	744			255,800	1,849	1,605		237,156	1,793	1,460
2014	31,540 454	304	25,750	392	268		32,040	403	322			144,069	792	667		129,069	930	945		129,069	930	715			255,800	1,849	1,382		237,156	1,793	1,400
2015	31,540 454	304	25,750	392	247		32,040	403	325			144,069	792	642		129,069	930	945		129,069	930	731			255,800	1,849	1,425		237,156	1,793	1,403
<u>2016</u>	31,540 454	313	25,750	392	249		32,040	403	314			144,069	792	672		129,069	930	1,032		129,069	930	748			255,800	1,849	1,390		237,156	1,793	1,418
2017	31,540 454	313	25,750	392	249		32,040	403	314			144,069	792	672		129,069	930	1,032		129,069	930	748			255,800	1,849	1,390		237,156	1,793	1,418
2018	31,540 454	298	25,750	392	218		32,040	403	281			144,069	792	655		129,069	930	1,062		129,069	930	710			255,800	1,849	1,367		237,156	1,793	1,429
2019	31,540 454	301	25,750	392	205		32,040	403	285			144,069	792	623		129,069	930	1,003		129,069	930	629			255,800	1,849	1,440		237,156	1,793	1,557
2020	31,540 454	282	25,750	392	195		32,040	403	272			144,069	792	624		129,069	930	978		129,069	930	679			255,800	1,849	1,334		237,156	1,793	1,540
2021	31,540 454	297	25,750	392	I		32,040	403	248			144,069	792	639		129,069	930	939		129,069	930	636			255,800	1,849	1,331		237,156	1,793	1,495
2022	31,540 454	292	25,750	392	·		32,040	403	259		144,069	792	613			129,069	930	917		129,069	930	622			255,800	1,849	1,305		237,156	1,793	1,496
DISTRICT BUILDINGS Ocean Avenue Flementary (1931)	Square Feet Capacity	Enrollment Port Monmonth Flementary (1978)	Square Feet	Capacity	Enrollment	River Plaza Elementary (1928)	Square Feet	Capacity	Enrollment	Middle Schools:	Bayshore Middle School (1931):	Square Feet	Capacity	Enrollment	Thompson Middle School (1960)	Square Feet	Capacity	Enrollment	Thorne Middle School (1960)	Square Feet	Capacity	Enrollment	High Schools:	Middletown High School North (1952):	Square Feet	Capacity	Enrollment	Middletown High School South (1974):	Square Feet	Capacity	Enrollment

			LAST	LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS	, YEARS					
DISTRICT BUILDINGS Other Buildings: Athletic Tensile Structure (2000):	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>	2018	2017	<u>2016</u>	2015	2014	2013
Square Feet Athletic Tensile Structure (2000):	21,000	21,000	21,000	21,000	21,000	21,000	21,000	21,000	21,000	21,000
Square Feet Warehouse	21,000	21,000	21,000	21,000	21,000	21,000	21,000	21,000	21,000	21,000
Square Feet	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500
Number of Schools at June 30, 2021: Elementary = 12										

Source: District Facilities Office, District Records

Middle School = 3 Senior High School = 2

Other = 3

Note: Year of original construction is shown in parentheses. Increases in square footage and capacity are the result of additions. Enrollment is based on the annual October district count. The Port Monmouth Elementary School closed during the 2019-20 School Year. Central Administration building was demolished during the 2012-13 school year.

# **EXHIBIT J-18**

MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION

### EXHIBIT J-19

## MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

SCHOOL FACILITIES	PROJECT # (s)	2022	21	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
High Schools:												
High School North	N/A	\$ \$	843,086 \$	669,852 \$	698,997 \$	582,394 \$	647,478 \$	594,341 \$	615,678 \$	540,713 \$	540,713 \$	35,766
High School South	N/A	7.	781,638	621,029	648,050	539,946	600,286	551,023	570,805	501,303	501,303	120,203
Middle Schools:												
Bayshore Middle	N/A	4	474,834	377,267	393,682	328,010	364,666	334,739	346,756	304,535	304,535	21,252
Thompson	N/A	4	425,396	337,987	352,693	293,859	326,698	299,887	310,653	272,827	272,827	117,674
Thorne	N/A	4	425,396	337,987	352,693	293,859	326,698	299,887	310,653	272,827	272,827	97,001
Elementary Schools:												
Bayview	N/A	1	145,019	115,221	120,234	100, 177	111,372	102,232	105,902	93,008	93,008	14,235
Fairview	N/A	1	108,632	86,311	90,066	75,042	83,428	76,581	79,331	69,671	69,671	7,489
Harmony	N/A	1	169,425	134,612	140,469	117,037	130,116	119,437	123,725	108,660	108,660	51,247
Leonardo	N/A	1	06,309	84,465	88,140	73,437	81,643	74,943	77,634	68, 181	68,181	14,219
Lincroft	N/A	1.	30,385	103,594	108, 101	90,068	100, 134	91,916	95,216	83,622	83,622	5,814
Middletown Village	N/A	1	117,465	93,329	97,390	81,144	90,211	82,808	85,781	75,336	75,336	5,214
Navesink	N/A		95,953	76,237	79,554	66,283	73,690	67,643	70,071	61,539	61,539	21,007
New Monmouth	N/A	2	200,521	159,319	166,251	138,518	153,997	141,359	146,434	128,604	128,604	7,785
Nut Swamp	N/A	1.	157,609	125,224	130,673	108,874	121,041	111,108	115,097	101,082	101,082	71,635
Ocean Avenue	N/A	1	103,952	82,592	86,186	71,809	79,834	73,282	75,913	66,670	66,670	21,441
Port Monmouth	N/A	-	84,869	67,430	70,364	58,626	65,178	59,829	61,977	54,431	54,431	5,214
River Plaza	N/A	4	105,600	83,902	87,552	72,947	81,099	74,444	77,116	67,727	67,727	108,757
Grand Total		\$ 4,4	4,476,088 \$	3,556,357 \$	3,711,094 \$	3,092,030 \$	3,437,569 \$	3,155,459 \$	3.155.459 \$ 3.268.742 \$ 2.870.736 \$ 2.870.736 \$	2,870,736 \$	2,870,736 \$	725,953

Source: District Records

### MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT INSURANCE SCHEDULE 6/30/2022

Commercial Package Policy - Diploma JIF	COVERAGE	DEDUCTIBLE
Real & Personal Property (per occurrence)	\$500,000,000	\$5,000
Blanket Extra Expense	\$50,000,000	\$5,000
Blanket Valuable Paper & Records	Included	\$5,000
Demolition & Increased Cost of Construction	\$50,000,000	\$5,000
Builders Risk (New Construction)	\$25,000,000	\$5,000
Newly Aquired Property	\$25,000,000	\$5,000
Property in Transit	\$25,000,000	\$5,000
Auto Phyisical Damage	Included	\$1,000
Unnamed Locations	\$25,000,000	\$5,000
Accounts Recievable	\$2,500,000	\$5,000
Fine Arts	\$2,500,000	\$5,000
	500,000 per occ /	
Loss or Rents	\$2,500,000	\$5,000
	Aggregate	
Flood/Earthquake:	¢25 000 000	¢500.000
Flood Zone A & V	\$25,000,000	\$500,000
All Other Flood Zones	\$10,000,000	\$10,000
Earthquake Terrorism	\$25,000,000	\$1,000
	\$100,000,000	
Electronic Data Processing: Plankat Hardware/Software, Extra Expanse, Business Income		
Blanket Hardware/Software, Extra Expense, Business Income, Transit, Debris Removal	Included	\$5,000
Equipment Breakdown / Boiler and Machinery	\$100,000,000	\$5,000
Crime Coverage:		
Public Employee Dishonesty	\$500,000	\$1,000
Theft of Monies and Securities	\$50,000	\$1,000
Forgery or Alteration	\$50,000	\$1,000
Computer Fraud	\$50,000	\$1,000
Public Officials Bond		
Board Secretary - A Gallagher RLI	\$625,000	
General Liability:		
Bodily Injury & Property Damage	\$5,000,000	
Products & Completed Operations	\$5,000,000	
Sexual Abuse / Molestation	\$5,000,000	
Personal Injury & Advertising Injury	\$5,000,000	
Employee Benefits Liability	\$5,000,000	\$1,000
Premises Medical Payments	\$5,000 per person	
Terrorism	\$1,000,000	
Automotive Coverage:		
Combined Single Limit for Bodily Injury & Property Damage	\$5,000,000	\$1,000 coll/comp
Personal Injury Protection	\$250,000	
Medical Payments	\$10,000	
Underinsured	\$1,000,000	

### MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT INSURANCE SCHEDULE 6/30/2022

Commercial Package Policy - Diploma JIF	COVERAGE	DEDUCTIBLE
Terrorism	\$1,000,000	
Garagekeepers	Included	
School Leaders Errors & Omissions		
Coverage A - protection againsts "loss"/Wrongful Acts	\$5,000,000	\$15,000
Coverage B - defense costs for specific administrative actions	\$100,000	\$15,000
Retro Date	7/1/1986	
Workers' Compensation		
Part One	Statutory	
Part Two		
Bodily Injury by Accident	\$2,000,000	
Bodily Injury by Disease	\$2,000,000	
Foreign Travel Accident Insurance		
National Union Fire Ins Co	\$1,000,000	
Environmental Impairment Liability		
Limit of Liability	,000,000 Per Incident	\$50,000
S	\$5,000,000 Fund Aggregate	
Excess Liability (GL &AL)		
Limit of Liability Per Occurrence / Aggregate	\$5,000,000	
Cyber Liability		
Limit of Liability Per Occurrence / Aggregate	\$2,000,000	\$10,000
Third Party Liability - Privacy Notifcation	\$500,000	\$10,000
First Party Computer Security		
Cyber Extortion Loss	\$750,000	\$10,000
Data Protection and Business Interruption	\$750,000	\$10,000

Source: District Records

### SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

This page intentionally left blank



EXHIBIT K-1

### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH *GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS*

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Middletown Township School District County of Monmouth Middletown, New Jersey 07748

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Middletown Township School District as of and for the year ended June 30, 2022, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated March 16, 2023.

### **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Middletown Township School District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Middletown Township School District's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses.

### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the School District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*, and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

### **Purpose of This Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and federal and state awarding agencies and pass-through entities, in considering the School District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully Submitted, HOLMAN FRENIA ALLISON, P.C.

Matthew F. Holman Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant, No. 20CS00260100

Lakewood, New Jersey March 16, 2023



www.hfacpas.com

**EXHIBIT K-2** 

### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE AND NEW JERSEY OMB CIRCULAR 15-08

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Middletown Township School District County of Monmouth Middletown, New Jersey 07748

### Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

### **Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program**

We have audited the Middletown Township School District's compliance with types of compliance requirements identified as subject to audit in the OMB *Compliance Supplement* and the New Jersey State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement that could have a direct and material effect on each of the School District's major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022. The Middletown Township School District's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

In our opinion, the Middletown Township's School District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2022.

### Basis for Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance);* New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid;* and the audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Our responsibilities under those standards, the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08 are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of the Middletown Township's School District and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit

### **Responsibilities of Management for Compliance**

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules and provisions of contracts of grant agreements applicable to the Middletown Township's School District's federal and state programs.

### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on the Middletown Township's School District's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08 audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with compliance requirements referred to above is considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about the School District's compliance with the requirements of each major federal and state program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, the • Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.

- Identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the School District's compliance with compliance requirements referred to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- Obtain an understanding of the School District's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

### **Report on Internal Control Over Compliance**

A *deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance may exist that were not identified.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully Submitted, HOLMAN FRENIA ALLISON, P.C.

Matthew F. Holman Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant, No. 20CS00260100

Lakewood, New Jersey March 16, 2023 This page intentionally left blank

				MIDD SCHED FO	MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL, MAARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022	P BOARD OF EDUC RES OF FEDERAL R ENDED JUNE 30,	ATION AWARDS 2022								
FEDERAL GRANTOR PASS-THROUGH GRANTOR PROGRAM TITLE OR CLUSTER	FEDERAL ASSISTANCE LISTING NUMBER	FEDERAL AWARD IDENTIFICATION NUMBER	PASS THROUGH ENTITY IDENTIFYING <u>NUMBER</u>	PROGRAM OR A WARD AMOUNT	GRANT	C BALANCE ( <sup>1</sup> JUNE 30, 2021	CARRYOVER (WALKOVER) AMOUNT	CASH RECEIVED	BUDGETARY EXPENDITURES	REPAYMENT OF PRIOR YEARS BALANCES	PASSED THROUGH TO SUBRECIPIENTS	ADIUSTMENTS	BA UNEARNED REVENUE	BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2022 (ACCOUNTS <u>RECEIVABLE</u> ) <u>C</u>	DUE TO GRANTOR
L.S. Department of Health and Human Services Passed Tophylow Joney Department of Human Services: Molizind Chineter Modeal Assistance Pogram (SEMI)	93.778	4 AAA	100-054-7540-211	\$ 110,069	7/1/21-6/30/22			110,069 \$	(110,069) \$	, ,		°.			
Total Medicaid Cluster								110,069	(110,069)						
Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services								110,069	(110,069)						
1.6. Department of Articulture Passed Through New Jonesy Department of Agriculture: Child Nutrition Cluster Department School Break fast Program School Break fast Program	10.553	211 NJ304 NI 099 221 NJ304 NI 099	100-010-3350-028 100-010-3350-028	354,182 429,059	7/1/20-6/30/21 7/1/21-6/30/22	(23,548) - (23,548)	23,548 (23,548)	- 411.631 411.631	(429,059) (429,059)					- (40,976) (40,976)	
National School Lunch Program National School Lunch Program Erragens Operation of Program Hainthy HungerZene Kisk Act	10.555 10.555 10.555 10.555	2111 NJ3 04 N1 099 221 NJ3 04 N1 099 2221 21 H1 70 341 211 NJ3 04 N1 099	100-010-3350-028 100-010-3350-028 100-010-3350-028 100-010-3350-028	950,505 3,999,015 59,186 18,956	7/1/20-6/30/21 7/1/21-6/30/22 7/1/21-6/30/22 7/1/20-6/30/21	(141,741) - (2,827)	141,741 (141,741) -	- 3,825,897 59,186 2,827	- (3,999,015) -			- - (59,186)		- (314,859) -	
Food Distribution Program (Noncash Assistance)	10.555	221NJ304NI 099	Unavailable	125,519	7/1/21-6/30/22	(144,568)		125,519 4,013,429	(125,519) (4,124,534)			. (59,186)		(314,859)	
Total Child Nutrition Cluster					·	(168,116)		4,425,060	(4,553,593)			(59,186)		(355,835)	
P-EBT Administrative Costs Grant	10.649	202225900941	100-010-3350-115	6,198	7/1/21-6/30/22			6,198	(6,198)						
Total U.S. Department of Agriculture <u>U.S. Department of Education</u> Passed Through New Jessey Department of Education:					·	(168,116)	1	4,431,258	(4,559,791)			(59,186)		(355,835)	r
No CILL for helmol (N.C.L.B.): Tride 1-Part A. Tride 1-Part A. Tride 1-SIA. Tride 1-SIA.	84.010 84.010 84.010 84.010	S010A20030 S010A210030 S010A200030 S010A210030 S010A210030	100-034-5064-194 100-034-5064-194 100-034-5064-194 100-034-5064-194 100-034-5064-194	556,826 477,766 37,071 28,460 8156	7/1/20-9/30/21 7/1/21-9/30/22 7/1/20-9/30/21 7/1/21-9/30/22	(275,326) - - 12.662)	275,326 (275,326) (905) 2,605)	545,317 545,317 8,291	(476,369) (21,483)					(206,378) 	
Tite - Kauloaned	84,010	S010A210030	100-034-5064-194	0C1/0	17/06/6-07/1//	(278,893) - (278,893)	2,002 (2,662) -	- 2,662 556,270	- (497,852)					- - (220,475)	
Tide II Part A, Supporting Effective Instruction Tide II - Part A, Supporting Effective Instruction	84.367.A 84.367.A	S367A200029 S367A210029	100-034-5063-290 100-034-5063-290	185,994 138,600	7/1/21-9/30/22	(114,074) (114,074)	114,074 (114,074)	- 181,297 181,297	- (112,744) (112,744)					- (45,521) (45,521)	
Trite III - English Languag Acquisition Trite III - English Language Acquisition Trite III - Inaniguant	84.365 A 84.365 A 84.365 A	\$365A200030 \$365A210030 \$365A200030	100-034-5064-187 100-034-5064-187 100-034-5064-187	13,175 17,519 212	7/1/20-9/30/21 7/1/21-9/30/21 7/1/20-9/30/21	(379) (174) (553)	379 (379) -	- 11,500 174 11,674	(11,121) (11,121)						
Trite IV Trite IV	84.424.A 84.424.A	S424A200031 S424A210031	100-034-5064-189 100-034-5064-189	46,258 56,405	7/1/21-9/30/21	(6,559)	6,5 59 (6,5 59) -	- 34,031 34,031	(34,255)					(6,783) (6,783)	
Special Education Cluster: COVID ARE IDEA LUD.E.A Part B LUD.E.A Part B	84.027X 84.027A 84.027A	H027X210100 H027A200100 H027A210100	100-034-5065-016 100-034-5065-016 100-034-5065-016	516,687 2,859,489 3,002,407	7/1/21-9/30/22 7/1/20-9/30/21 7/1/21-9/30/22	- (493,419) - (493,419)	- 493,419 (493,419)	456,192 - 2,835,270 3,291,462	(499,171) - (2,846,243) (3,345,414)					(42,979) - (504,392) (547,371)	
COVID ARP IDEA Precision LD.E.A. Precision LD.E.A. Precision	84.173X 84.173 84.173	H173X210114 H173A200114 H173A210114	100-034-5065-016 100-034-5065-020 100-034-5065-020	44,081 82,986 84,089	7/1/21-9/30/22 7/1/20-9/30/21 7/1/21-9/30/22	(3,278)	3,278 (3,278)	44,081 - 110,696	(44,081) - (127,653)					- (20,235) (20,235)	
Total Special Education Cluster						(896,776)		4,185,430	(4,129,039)					(840,385)	
Additional or Compensatory Special Education and Related Services (ACSERS)	21.027	SLRFDOEI SES	Unavailable	498,829	7/1/21-6/30/22				(498,829) (498,829)					(498,829) (498,829)	
Eduction Schlaristic film di CARES Energenery Relief Cantt CARESA - ESSER 11 CARESA - ESSER 11 CARESA - Learning Acceleration Couch and Educator Support CRRSA - Meanil Health ARP - Assectional Learning Couch and Educator Support ARP - Assectional Learning Obsound the School Day ARP - ESSER NJT'S Meanil Health Support Studing	84.425D 84.425D 84.425D 84.425D 84.425U 84.425U 84.425U 84.425U	\$42.5D200027 \$42.5D200027 \$42.5D200027 \$42.5D200027 \$42.5U210027 \$42.5U210027 \$42.5U210027 \$42.5U210027 \$42.5U210027	100-034-5120-518 100-034-5120-518 100-034-5120-518 100-034-5120-518 100-034-5120-518 100-034-5120-518 100-034-5120-518	438,719 1,798,350 11,798,350 115,409 50,377 4,041,675 763,006 522,005 45,000	3/13/20-9/30/22 3/13/20-9/30/23 3/13/20-9/30/23 3/13/20-9/30/24 3/13/20-9/30/24 3/13/20-9/30/24 3/13/20-9/30/24 3/13/20-9/30/24	(67,179)       		2.65,383 - - - - - - - - - - 2.65,383	(242.557) (1,184.552) (1,184,552) (1,184) (36,400) (31,286) (1,187,548) (31,248) (25,548) (25,548) (25,548) (2,2312,655)					(44.353) (1.184.522) (6.1.784) (51.2586) (147.548) (147.548) (25.390) (2.438) (2.438) (2.448)	
Total U.S. Department of Education Total Expenditures of Federal Awards						(963,955)		4,450,813 8,992,140 \$	(6,840,523) (11,510,383) \$			- (59,186) \$		(3.353.665) \$ (3.709.500) \$	

mpanying Notes to Schedule Expenditures of Federal Awards and Financial Assistance are an integral part of this Schedule.

The

EXHIBIT K-3 SCHEDULE A This page intentionally left blank

EXHIBIT K-4	CHEDULEB	
ē	ŝ	

### MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 202

STATE GRANTOR/ PROGRAM TITLE	GRANT OR STATE PROJECT NUMBER	AWARD	GRANT PERIOD	BALANCE JUNE 30, 2021	CARRYOVER (WALKOVER) <u>AMOUNT</u>	CASH RECEIVED	BUDGETARY EXPENDITURES	PASSED THROUGH TO SUBRECIPIENTS	REPAYMENT OF PRIOR YEARS' BALANCES	ADJUSTMENT	BA UNEARNED REVENUE	BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2022 ED (ACCOUNTS E RECEIVABLE) C	2022 DUE TO GRANTOR	BUDGETARY	MEMO CUMULATIVE CUMULATIVE E EXPENDITURES
<u>New Jersey Department of Education:</u> General Fund: State Aid Public:															
Special Education Categorical Aid Security Aid		\$ 7,019,398 861,307	7/1/21-6/30/22	s .	s	\$ 7,019,398 861,307	\$ (7,019,398) \$ (861,307)	s s		s s	s.	s .	\$	\$ 692,286 84,946	\$ 7,019,398 861,307
Adjustment Aid Equalization Aid	495-034-5120-085 495-034-5120-078	2,515,991 966,925	7/1/21-6/30/22			2,515,991 966,925	(2,515,991) (966,925)								2,515,991 966,925
Total State Aid Public						11,363,621	(11,363,621)							1,120,733	11,363,621
Transportation Aid	495-034-5120-014	3,160,000	7/1/21-6/30/22			3,160,000	(3,160,000)	,			,	-	,	311,654	3,160,000
Extraordinary Aid Extraordinary Aid	495-034-5120-473 495-034-5120-473	2,079,695 2,497,562	7/1/20-6/30/22	(2,497,562)		2,497,562	(2,079,695)		• •			(2,079,695)	5)		2,079,695
Additional Non-Public Transportation Aid Additional Non-Public Transportation Aid	495-034-5120-014 495-034-5120-014	1.748.772	7/1/21-6/30/22 7/1/20-6/30/21	(178.772)		- 178.772	(185,567)				• •	(185,567)	 		185,567
Securing Our Children's Future Bond Act (Alyssa's Law)	Not Available	538,389	7/1/21-6/30/22	-			(538,389)	'	,	ı		(538,389)	- (6	,	538,389
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions	495-034-5094-003	5,632,800	7/1/20-6/30/21	- (280,824)		280,824	- -					-	 (c		
TPAF - Post Returement Medical (Noncash Assistance)	495-034-5094-001	6,845,853	7/1/21-6/30/22			6,845,853	(6,845,853)								6,845,853
TPAF - Pension Contributions (Noncash Assistance)	495-034-5094-002	29,300,805	7/1/21-6/30/22			29,300,805	(29,300,805)								29,300,805
TPAF - Long-Term Disability Insurance (Noncash Assistance)	495-034-5094-004	10,459	7/1/21-6/30/22			10,459	(10,459)								10,459
Total General Fund				(2,957,158)		59,263,973	(59,403,271)					(3,096,456)	- (9	1,432,387	59,403,271
Special Revenue Fund:															
Non-Public Aid: Textbooks	100-034-5120-064	143,012	7/1/20-6/30/21	2,396					(2,396)						
Textbooks Nursing Services	100-034-5120-064 100-034-5120-070	145,067 239.190	7/1/21-6/30/22 7/1/20-6/30/21	- 43.144		145,067	(142,790)		- (43.144)	• •			2,277		142,790
Number of the second se	100-034-5120-070	271,712	7/1/21-6/30/22			271,712 101 514	(216,956)						54,756		216,956 88 317
Security Aid	100-034-5120-508	410,375	7/1/20-6/30/21	6,007			(#1000) -		(6,007)						
Security Atd Auxiliary Services Aid (Chapter 192):	100-0212-020-001	424,550	//1/21-0/30/22			424,530	(002,004)					•		, 2	405,500
Home Instruction ESL	100-034-5120-067 100-034-5120-067	11911 888	7/1/20-6/30/21 7/1/20-6/30/21	(3,572) 888		3,572	(116(1)		- (888)			(1191) -			1,911 -
ESL Commentory Education	100-034-5120-067	914 158 506	7/1/21-6/30/22	44 207		914			-				914	4	
Compensatory Education	100-034-5120-067	196,359	7/1/21-6/30/22	-		196,359	(194,747)		-				1,612	2	194,747
Handreapped Services (Cnapter 193): Examination and Classification	100-034-5120-066	189,716	7/1/20-6/30/21	350		,			(350)						
Examination and Classification	100-034-5120-066	187,151	7/1/21-6/30/22			187,151	(181,436)						5,715	5	181,436
Supplementary fistuation Schools Development Authority	100-034-5120-066 Unavailable	230,5112	7/1/21-6/30/22			230,5112	(166,571) (230,511)						25°.8		166,571 230,511
Total Special Revenue Fund				93,420		1,795,982	(1,681,060)		(96,992)			(1,911)	1) 113,261	-	1,681,060
Debt Service Fund: Debt Service Aid	495-034-5120-075	1,087,905	7/1/21-6/30/22			1,087,905	(1,087,905)								1,087,905
Total Debt Service Fund						1,087,905	(1,087,905)								1,087,905
New Jersey Department of Agriculture: Enterprise Fund:															
National School Lunch Program National School Lunch Program	100-010-3350-023 100-010-3350-023	93,880 23,613	7/1/21-6/30/22 7/1/20-6/30/21	(14,754)		86,634 14,754	(93,880)					(7,246)	- (9		93,880 -
Total Enterprise Fund				(14,754)	•	101,388	(93,880)					(7,246)	- (9		93,880
Total State Financial Assistance				\$ (2,878,492)	'	\$ 62,249,248	\$ (62,266,116)	s.	\$ (96,992)	s	s.	\$ (3,105,613)	3) \$ 113,261	51 \$ 1,432,387	\$ 62,266,116
State Financial Assistance Programs not Subject to Calculation for Major Program Determination: TPAF - Post Retirement	Major Program Determination														
Medical (Noncash Assistance) TPAF - Pension	495-034-5094-001	\$ 6,845,853	7/1/21-6/30/22				\$ 6,845,853								
Contributions (Noncash Assistance) TPAF - I one-Term Disability	495-034-5094-002	29,300,805	7/1/21-6/30/22				29,300,805								
Insurance (Noncash Assistance)	495-034-5094-004	10,459	7/1/21-6/30/22			I	10,459								
Total State Financial Assistance Subject to Calculation for Major Program Determination	ijor Program Determination						\$ (26,108,999)								

Total State Financial Avsistance Subject to Calculation for Major Program Determination Total State Financial Avsistance Subject to Calculation for Major Program Determination The accompanying Notes to Schedule Expenditures of Federal Avards and Financial Assistance are an integral part of this Schedule.

This page intentionally left blank

### MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

### Note 1. Basis of Presentation

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance present the activity of all federal awards and state financial assistance programs of the Middletown Township School District. The School District is defined in Note 1 of the basic financial statements. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. All federal and state awards received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies is included on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance.

### Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are presented using the budgetary basis of accounting with the following exception: programs recorded in the enterprise fund are presented using the accrual basis of accounting and programs recorded in the capital projects fund are presented using the modified accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Note 1 to the School District's basic financial statements. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*. Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements.

The School District did not elect the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate as discussed in 2 CFR 200.414.

Revenues and expenditures reported under the Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions respectively. The amount reported as TPAF Pension Contributions represents the amount paid by the state on behalf of the School District for the year ended June 30, 2022. TPAF Social Security Contributions represents the amount reimbursed by the state for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2022.

### MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022 (Continued)

### Note 3. Relationship to Basic Financial Statements

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the one or more deferred June state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to *N.J.S.A.* 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the one or more June state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis, which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the one or more state aid June payments in the current budget year, consistent with *N.J.S.A.* 18A:22-4.2.

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$119,752 for the general fund and \$(434,327) for the special revenue fund. See Exhibit C-3 Note A of the basic financial statements, for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds. Awards and financial assistance expenditures reported in the School District's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis are presented as follows:

Fund	Federal	<u>State</u>	<u>Total</u>
General Fund	\$ 110,069	\$ 59,523,023	\$ 59,633,092
Special Revenue Fund	6,642,895	1,450,549	8,093,444
Debt Service Fund	-	1,087,905	1,087,905
Food Service Fund	 4,559,791	93,880	4,653,671
Total Awards & Financial Assistance	\$ 11,312,755	\$ 62,155,357	\$ 73,468,112

### Note 4. Relationship to Federal and State Financial Reports

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

### Note 5. Federal and State Loans Outstanding

The Middletown Township Public School District had no loan balances outstanding at June 30, 2022.

### MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

### Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results

### **Financial Statements**

Type of auditor's report issued		Unme	odified	
Internal control over financial reporting:				
1) Material weakness(es) identified?		yes	Х	no
2) Significant deficiency(ies) identified?		yes	Х	none reported
Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?		yes	X	no
Federal Awards				
Internal control over major programs:				
1) Material weakness(es) identified?		yes	Х	no
2) Significant deficiency(ies) identified?		yes	Х	none reported
Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs Any audit findings disclosed that are require	d to be reported in ac		odified	200
section .516(a) of Uniform Guidance?		_yes	X	no
Identification of major programs:			Name	of Federal Program
CFDA Number(s)	FAIN Number(s)			<u>or Cluster</u>
10.553/10.555	221NJ304N1099	_		School Breakfast /National School Lunch Program
84.425D	S425D210027	_	Educat	ion Stabilization Fund
Dollar threshold used to determine Type A programs	\$			750,000
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?	X	yes		no

Name of State Program

### MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

### Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results (Continued)

### **State Financial Assistance**

Dollar threshold used to determine Type A programs		\$	783,270
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?	Х	yes	no
Internal control over major programs:			
1) Material weakness(es) identified?		yes	<u> </u>
2) Significant deficiency(ies) identified?		yes	X none reported
Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs		Unmodified	
Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08?		yes	<u> </u>

Identification of major programs:

### State Grant/Project Number(s)

495-034-5120-014	Transportation Aid	
495-034-5094-003	Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions	
	-	

### MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

### **Section II - Financial Statement Findings**

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses and instances of noncompliance related to the basic financial statements that are required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and with audit requirements prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

None.

### MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

### Section III - Federal Awards & State Financial Assistance Findings & Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major federal and state programs, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principals, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

### FEDERAL AWARDS

None.

### STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

None.

### MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR YEAR AUDIT FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS AS PREPARED BY MANAGEMENT YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

This section identifies the status of prior year findings related to the financial statements, federal awards and state financial assistance that are required to be reported in accordance with Government Auditing Standards, Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principals, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance), and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

**Financial Statement Findings** 

No Prior Year Findings.

Federal Awards

No Prior Year Findings.

State Financial Assistance

No Prior Year Findings.